Welcome to Deakin University

Deakin University values diversity and has an international outlook in all of its activities. We are proud that our approach to education attracts students seeking a quality tertiary education from more than 137 countries around the world.

The University operates from four campuses – one in metropolitan Melbourne, two in Geelong and one on Victoria's south-west coast in Warrnambool. Each campus offers students access to excellent teaching, learning and research facilities.

Deakin aims to produce well-rounded graduates who are valued internationally. We offer a balance of theory and practical experience alongside the use of cutting-edge technology to ensure our courses are relevant to employers. In addition, Deakin maintains close links with government, professional associations and other educational providers to ensure our courses are developed and reviewed with industry and professional input.

Deakin University staff work hard to provide a supportive environment and ensure that your study is an experience tailored to meet your individual career goals. Services such as a Peer Support Program and a team of International Student Advisers are available so you can graduate as a well equipped and educated global citizen in our rapidly changing world.

Deakin's broad range of courses includes general degrees such as arts and science, professional degrees such as architecture, business, management, medicine, law, engineering, information technology, nursing, teaching and psychology, as well as specialist disciplines such as sport, environment and nutrition. Many courses allow you to choose electives from other disciplines across the University.

The University has a commitment to research excellence and partners with government bodies, industries and some of the world's leading research institutions to produce research of distinction and relevance to both the Australian and international communities. Deakin has twice won the prestigious Australian University of the Year award and is a member of Universities Australia and the Association of Commonwealth Universities.

I recognise the valuable role international students play in the creation of a vibrant university community having studied a Bachelor of Science (Honours) First Class in Zoology and a Master of Science in South Africa, and a PhD in Biochemistry, in Cardiff, United Kingdom.

I welcome you to read on to see what makes Deakin University such a supportive, innovative and vibrant place to study.

Professor Jane den Hollander
Vice-Chancellor
Using this guide

This guide is designed to be read in conjunction with our website, which contains detailed course information.

A selection of popular courses offered to international students are detailed in this guide, with many more listed online.

For further information please see www.deakin.edu.au/international or ask us by using the contact information on the back of this guide.
# 2013 undergraduate course list

## Architecture and built environment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bachelor of ...</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction Management</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23 350</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design (Architecture)</td>
<td>S342</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23 630</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Master of ...</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>S700</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$25 030 *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture (Design)</td>
<td>S701</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$25 020 *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Combined course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bachelor of ... / Bachelor of ...</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Design (Architecture)/Construction Management</td>
<td>D364</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23 640</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Arts, humanities and social sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bachelor of ...</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>A300</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$20 560</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Honours)</td>
<td>A400</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$20 460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Media and Communication)</td>
<td>A328</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$21 510</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Professional and Creative Writing)</td>
<td>A316</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$21 150</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Public Relations)</td>
<td>A325</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$20 830</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Arts (Dance)</td>
<td>A356</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$22 300</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Arts (Drama)</td>
<td>A357</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$22 270</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Arts (Visual Arts)</td>
<td>A359</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22 470</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Arts (Visual Communication Design)</td>
<td>A355</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$22 890</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>A329</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$20 020</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film and Digital Media</td>
<td>A358</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22 470</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>A326</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$19 410</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Combined courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bachelor of ... / Bachelor of ...</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Commerce</td>
<td>D313</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$21 170</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Laws</td>
<td>D312</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$22 200</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Management</td>
<td>D326</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$21 190</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Science</td>
<td>D311</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$22 960</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts – Chinese/Commerce</td>
<td>D317</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$21 500</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Teaching (Secondary)</td>
<td>D347</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$20 000</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology/Laws</td>
<td>D335</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$22 000</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Science/Criminology</td>
<td>D329</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23 640</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences/Arts</td>
<td>D391</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$22 200</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies/Commerce</td>
<td>D338</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$20 630</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws/International Studies</td>
<td>D323</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$22 040</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Followed by Master of Architecture.
** Followed by Master of Architecture (Design).

* For detailed information on this course, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/courses/search.
### Business

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options¹</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)²</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>M300</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$21 630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>M302</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$21 640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Systems</td>
<td>M305</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$22 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business (Sport Management)</td>
<td>M391</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$21 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property and Real Estate</td>
<td>M348</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$22 840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce (Honours)</td>
<td>M400</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$21 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property and Real Estate (Honours)</td>
<td>M448</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$21 280</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Combined courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options¹</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)²</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Commerce</td>
<td>D313</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$21 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts – Chinese/Commerce</td>
<td>D317</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$21 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Management</td>
<td>D326</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$21 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Systems/ Information Technology</td>
<td>D320</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Laws</td>
<td>D322</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$22 710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Science</td>
<td>D321</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering/Commerce</td>
<td>D373</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$24 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise and Sport Science/ Business (Sport Management)</td>
<td>D394</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22 710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies/Commerce</td>
<td>D338</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$20 630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management/Laws</td>
<td>D327</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$22 690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property and Real Estate/ Commerce</td>
<td>D325</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$21 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health and Health Promotion/ Commerce</td>
<td>D388</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$21 910</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options¹</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)²</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education (Primary)</td>
<td>E359</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$20 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Physical Education</td>
<td>E377</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$21 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>E420</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$19 600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Combined courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options¹</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)²</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Teaching (Science)/Science</td>
<td>D351</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$23 840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching (Secondary)/Arts</td>
<td>D347</td>
<td></td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$20 000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>S367</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$25 750</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Combined courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of ... / Bachelor of ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering/Commerce</td>
<td>D373</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$24 180</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering/Information Technology</td>
<td>D375</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$25 140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering/Science</td>
<td>D372</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$25 580</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Environment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science (Environmental Management and Sustainability)</td>
<td>S398</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$29 810</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science (Freshwater Biology)</td>
<td>S382</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27 310</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science (Marine Biology)</td>
<td>S399</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27 100</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science (Wildlife and Conservation Biology)</td>
<td>S393</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$28 980</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Fisheries and Aquaculture</td>
<td>S394</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$26 930</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science (Honours)</td>
<td>S494</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27 080</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Health

### Health sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
<td>H300</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23 170</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences (Honours)</td>
<td>H400</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$22 480</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Combined course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of ... / Bachelor of ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences/Arts</td>
<td>D391</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$22 200</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Food and nutrition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Nutrition</td>
<td>H315</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$24 410</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Nutrition (Honours)</td>
<td>H418</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$22 140</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Occupational therapy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>H355</td>
<td>T1, T2*</td>
<td>$23 330</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For detailed information on this course, please visit [www.deakin.edu.au/courses/search](http://www.deakin.edu.au/courses/search).
### Public health and health promotion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Trimester</th>
<th>Yearly Fee ($)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Public Health and Health Promotion</td>
<td>H313</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>22 200</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Public Health and Health Promotion (Honours)</td>
<td>H412</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>22 480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Combined courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Trimester</th>
<th>Yearly Fee ($)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nursing/Public Health and Health Promotion</td>
<td>D381</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>25 720</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health and Health Promotion/Commerce</td>
<td>D388</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>21 910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Social work

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Trimester</th>
<th>Yearly Fee ($)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Social Work</td>
<td>H330</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>19 310</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Information technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Trimester</th>
<th>Yearly Fee ($)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Information Technology</td>
<td>S326</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>22 350</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours)</td>
<td>S325</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>22 320</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours)</td>
<td>S470</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>22 550</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Information Technology (Computer Science and Software Development)</td>
<td>S327</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>22 390</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Information Technology (Games Design and Development)</td>
<td>S333</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>22 390</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Information Technology (IT Security)</td>
<td>S334</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>22 190</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Information Technology (Interactive Media)</td>
<td>S331</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>22 500</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Information Technology (Professional Practice)</td>
<td>S329</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>22 390</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Combined courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Trimester</th>
<th>Yearly Fee ($)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Systems/Information Technology</td>
<td>D320</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>22 230</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering/Information Technology</td>
<td>D375</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>25 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For detailed information on this course, please visit [www.deakin.edu.au/courses/search](http://www.deakin.edu.au/courses/search).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Law</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws</td>
<td>M312</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$23 210</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Combined courses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of ... / Bachelor of ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Laws</td>
<td>D312</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$22 200</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Laws</td>
<td>D322</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$22 710</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology/Laws</td>
<td>D335</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$22 000</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management/Laws</td>
<td>D327</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$22 690</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Laws</td>
<td>D331</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$24 320</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medicine</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of ... / Bachelor of ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery</td>
<td>H311</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>$54 380</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nursing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>H326</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$27 680</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (Honours)</td>
<td>H421</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$22 750</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Combined courses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of ... / Bachelor of ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing/Applied Science (Psychology)</td>
<td>D387</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$26 400</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing/Midwifery</td>
<td>D355</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$29 150</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing/Public Health and Health Promotion</td>
<td>D381</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$25 720</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Psychology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Science (Psychology)</td>
<td>H344</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22 470</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Science (Psychology) (Honours)</td>
<td>H452</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$22 800</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
<td>H300</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23 170</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science (Honours)/Psychology</td>
<td>H450</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$22 800</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Combined course</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing/Applied Science (Psychology)</td>
<td>D387</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$26 400</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Science</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science</td>
<td>S321</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27 040</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science (Honours)</td>
<td>S411</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27 080</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Science</td>
<td>S323</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$26 150</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Science (Honours)</td>
<td>S433</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27 080</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For detailed information on this course, please visit [www.deakin.edu.au/courses/search](http://www.deakin.edu.au/courses/search).
**IMPORTANT NOTES:**

Information correct as of February 2012, Deakin University reserves the right to alter, amend or delete course offerings and other information listed. Please check www.deakin.edu.au for the latest information.

1. Most courses start in Trimester 1. This column indicates whether you have the option of commencing your studies in Trimester 2 or Trimester 3.
2. Actual tuition fees may differ from the indicative course fee as actual fees are calculated based on individual unit enrolments. For international students commencing in 2013, it is expected that fees per credit point will increase by no more than seven per cent each year.
3. First three years available on campus at the Warrnambool Campus. The remaining course load can be taken by transferring to Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus or by distance education.

### Years full time and campus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree Offer</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Science</td>
<td>S324</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$24 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Science (Honours)</td>
<td>S401</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27 080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>S320</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$25 790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science (Honours)</td>
<td>S400</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27 080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology and Animal Science</td>
<td>S369</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27 080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology and Animal Science (Honours)</td>
<td>S469</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>Available from 2015</td>
<td>$27 080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Combined courses**

- Bachelor of ___ / Bachelor of ___

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree Offer</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Science/Criminology</td>
<td>D329</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23 640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Science</td>
<td>D311</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22 960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Science</td>
<td>D321</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering/Science</td>
<td>D372</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$25 580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Laws</td>
<td>D331</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$24 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching (Science)/Science</td>
<td>D351</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$23 840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sport**

- Bachelor of ___

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree Offer</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business (Sport Management)</td>
<td>M391</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$21 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise and Sport Science</td>
<td>H343</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23 810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise and Sport Science (Honours)</td>
<td>H442</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$19 810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Physical Education</td>
<td>E377</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$21 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport Development</td>
<td>M320</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22 600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Combined course**

- Bachelor of ___ / Bachelor of ___

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree Offer</th>
<th>Years full time and campus</th>
<th>Trimester intake 1, 2 or 3 options</th>
<th>Indicative 2013 annual fee (A$)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exercise and Sport Science/ Business (Sport Management)</td>
<td>D394</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22 710</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DID YOU KNOW?**

From Trimester 1, 2013, the Faculty of Business and Law will relocate from the Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus to the Geelong Waterfront Campus. The teaching of law, management, commerce and business information systems will take place in the central business district close to the Law Courts and several local businesses. The Geelong Waterfront is a vibrant hive of activity with restaurants and cafes, entertainment and public art venues, shops and seasonal attractions, and of course the amazing views of Corio Bay.

* For detailed information on this course, please visit [www.deakin.edu.au/courses/search](http://www.deakin.edu.au/courses/search).
# Academic admission requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course name</th>
<th>Course code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts</td>
<td>A300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts</td>
<td>A300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts</td>
<td>A300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (Honours)</td>
<td>A400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts</td>
<td>A316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts</td>
<td>A316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (Public Relations)</td>
<td>A325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of International Studies</td>
<td>A326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of International Studies</td>
<td>A326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (Media and Communication)</td>
<td>A328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts (Media and Communication)</td>
<td>A328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Criminology</td>
<td>A329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Communication Design)</td>
<td>A355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance)</td>
<td>A356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Creative Arts (Drama)</td>
<td>A357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Film and Digital Media</td>
<td>A358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Arts)</td>
<td>A359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Education (Primary)</td>
<td>E377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Education (Primary)</td>
<td>E359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Education (Primary)</td>
<td>E359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Health and Physical Education</td>
<td>E377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce</td>
<td>M300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce</td>
<td>M300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce</td>
<td>M300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Management</td>
<td>M302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Management</td>
<td>M302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Management</td>
<td>M302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Business (Sport Management)</td>
<td>M391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Business Information Systems</td>
<td>M305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Business Information Systems</td>
<td>M305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>M312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>M312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>M312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Property and Real Estate</td>
<td>M348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Sport Development</td>
<td>M320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* IELTS writing score of 7
* UNSW Foundation/Uniprep
** IELTS speaking and listening score of 8

---

**Notes:**
- **UK A-levels:** Including Singapore, Brunei, Zimbabwe, Hong Kong A-levels, Sri Lanka A-levels.
- **India/Pakistan Standard/Class XII:** Bangladesh HSC:GPA, Malaysia STPM, MUFY.
- **Bachelor of Arts (Honours):** UNSW foundation
- **Bachelor of Arts (Professional and Creative Writing):** IELTS
- **Bachelor of Arts (Public Relations):** Indicative ATAR
- **Bachelor of International Studies:** IELTS
### Course name | Course code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty of Health</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Health Sciences</td>
<td>H300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Health Sciences</td>
<td>H300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Health Sciences</td>
<td>H300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Public Health and Health Promotion</td>
<td>H313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Food and Nutrition</td>
<td>H315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery</td>
<td>H311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Nursing</td>
<td>H326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Nursing</td>
<td>H326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Nursing</td>
<td>H326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Social Work</td>
<td>H330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science</td>
<td>H343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science</td>
<td>H343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology)</td>
<td>H344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>H355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Science and Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Science</td>
<td>S320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Biological Science</td>
<td>S321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Biomedical Science</td>
<td>S323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Biomedical Science</td>
<td>S323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Forensic Science</td>
<td>S324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Information Technology</td>
<td>S326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Information Technology</td>
<td>S326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Information Technology (Computer Science and Software Development)</td>
<td>S327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Information Technology (Interactive Media)</td>
<td>S331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Information Technology (Games Design and Development)</td>
<td>S333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Information Technology (Games Design and Development)</td>
<td>S333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Information Technology (IT Security)</td>
<td>S334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Information Technology (IT Security)</td>
<td>S334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Fisheries and Aquaculture</td>
<td>S342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Design (Architecture)</td>
<td>S346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Engineering</td>
<td>S347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Zoology and Animal Science</td>
<td>S356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Environmental Science (Freshwater Biology)</td>
<td>S382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Environmental Science (Wildlife and Conservation Biology)</td>
<td>S393</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* IELTS writing score of 7
  * UNSW Foundation/Uniprep
** IELTS speaking and listening score of 8
# Academic admission requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course name</th>
<th>Course code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Environmental Science (Environmental Management and Sustainability)</td>
<td>S398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Environmental Science (Marine Biology)</td>
<td>S399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science</td>
<td>D311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science</td>
<td>D311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Commerce</td>
<td>D313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Commerce</td>
<td>D313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Commerce</td>
<td>D313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Commerce</td>
<td>D313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Commerce</td>
<td>D313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Commerce</td>
<td>D313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Business Information Systems/ Bachelor of Information Technology</td>
<td>D320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Business Information Systems/ Bachelor of Information Technology</td>
<td>D320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science</td>
<td>D321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science</td>
<td>D321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science</td>
<td>D321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science</td>
<td>D321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of International Studies</td>
<td>D323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of International Studies</td>
<td>D323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Forensic Science/Bachelor of Criminology</td>
<td>D329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Forensic Science/Bachelor of Criminology</td>
<td>D329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science/ Bachelor of Business (Sport Management)</td>
<td>D394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science/ Bachelor of Business (Sport Management)</td>
<td>D394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Management</td>
<td>D326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Management</td>
<td>D326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Management/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Management/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary)/Bachelor of Arts</td>
<td>D347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary)/Bachelor of Arts</td>
<td>D347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Midwifery</td>
<td>D355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Midwifery</td>
<td>D355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Midwifery</td>
<td>D355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Midwifery</td>
<td>D355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Property &amp; Real Estate/Bachelor of Commerce</td>
<td>D325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Property &amp; Real Estate/Bachelor of Commerce</td>
<td>D325</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. IELTS writing score of 7
2. UNSW Foundation/Uniprep
3. IELTS speaking and listening score of 8

### UK A-levels (including Singapore, Brunei, Zimbabwe)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course name</th>
<th>Course code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Environmental Science (Environmental Management and Sustainability)</td>
<td>S398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Environmental Science (Marine Biology)</td>
<td>S399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science</td>
<td>D311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science</td>
<td>D311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Commerce</td>
<td>D313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Commerce</td>
<td>D313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Commerce</td>
<td>D313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Commerce</td>
<td>D313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Business Information Systems/ Bachelor of Information Technology</td>
<td>D320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Business Information Systems/ Bachelor of Information Technology</td>
<td>D320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science</td>
<td>D321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science</td>
<td>D321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science</td>
<td>D321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science</td>
<td>D321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of International Studies</td>
<td>D323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of International Studies</td>
<td>D323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Forensic Science/Bachelor of Criminology</td>
<td>D329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science/ Bachelor of Business (Sport Management)</td>
<td>D394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Management</td>
<td>D326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Management</td>
<td>D326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Management/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Management/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>D331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary)/Bachelor of Arts</td>
<td>D347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Teaching (Science)/Bachelor of Science</td>
<td>D351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Midwifery</td>
<td>D355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Midwifery</td>
<td>D355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Midwifery</td>
<td>D355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Property &amp; Real Estate/Bachelor of Commerce</td>
<td>D325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Property &amp; Real Estate/Bachelor of Commerce</td>
<td>D325</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. IELTS writing score of 7
2. UNSW Foundation/Uniprep
3. IELTS speaking and listening score of 8
Course name | Course code
--- | ---
Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Construction Management | D364 | 6 6 CCC 65% 4 BB 256 6.5 24 83.35 6/6
Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Science | D372 | 5 5 CCC 65% 4 BB 256 6.5 24 69.80 6/6
Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Commerce | D373 | 5 5 CCC 65% 4 BB 256 6.5 24 82.15 6/6
Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Information Technology | D375 | 5 5 CCC 65% 4 BB 256 6.5 24 N/A 6/6
Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Public Health and Health Promotion | D381 | 6 6 CCC 65% 4 BB 256 6.5 24 76.25 7/7
Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology) | D387 | 6 6 CCC 65% 4 BB 256 6.5 24 80.70 7/7
Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology) | D387 | 5 5 CCC 65% 4 BB 256 6.5 24 71.75 7/7
Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology) | D387 | 5 5 CCC 65% 4 BB 256 6.5 24 71.75 7/7
Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology) | D387 | 5 5 CCC 65% 4 BB 256 6.5 24 54.85 7/7
Bachelor of Public Health and Health Promotion/Bachelor of Commerce | D388 | 6 6 CCC 65% 4 BB 256 6.5 24 81.35 6/6
Bachelor of Health Sciences/Bachelor of Arts | D391 | 6 6 CCC 65% 4 BB 256 6.5 24 73.65 6/6

Other countries:
- China: successful completion of the Chinese National College Entrance Examination (Gao Kao) with an overall score of 75% of total marks, in either Humanities or Science stream.
- Canada Ontario OSSD: a minimum of six Grade 12 U (University Preparation) credits (assessed individually).
- Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam: after your Senior Secondary School Certificate/Diploma, you may complete a Diploma program at MIBT or at one of Deakin’s TAFE partners. Completion of such a program provides a one-year pathway to second year at Deakin. Alternatively, you may complete your Senior Secondary School Certificate/Diploma plus one year of approved tertiary study to be eligible for direct admission.
- Malaysia UEC: assessed individually.
- New Zealand NCEA: Achievement of New Zealand University Entrance certification, and a minimum of 80 credits, including at least 60 credits at level 3 or higher on the NZ qualifications framework, and at least 8 credits at level 2 or higher in English (4 must be in writing and 4 be in reading).
- Notes:
  1. To calculate A-level points, A = 5, B = 4, C = 3, D = 2, E = 1.
  2. Grades are indicative only. A combination of higher and lower grades may be considered.
  3. To be reviewed.
  4. 60% required for English except for Arts and Law which require 70%.
  6. Subject to meeting any subject prerequisites and English language requirements.
  7. These indicative ATARs are based on clearly-in ATARs achieved in 2012. International applicants applying for 2013 courses must meet the equivalent 2013 ATARs.

International Undergraduate Course Guide 11.
Multi-award winner

Deakin University has won global recognition for innovation and excellence.

Deakin University has won the prestigious Australian University of the Year award twice for its innovative use of technology in education and for its partnerships with industry. The University has also been awarded 16 citations for Outstanding Contributions to Student Learning, including six citations received at the 2010 Australian Learning and Teaching Council Awards.

Deakin also achieved excellent results in the Australian Research Council 2010 awards and won the 2009 Governor of Victoria Export Award for Education and Training, in recognition of the University’s innovation in and commitment to advancing education, training and research in international markets.

Deakin University is a member of Universities Australia and the Association of Commonwealth Universities. Its award-winning approach to higher education ensures that professional associations, relevant industries and universities worldwide will recognise your degree.
Courses valued by industry

Graduate with more than a degree.

Deakin University strives to maintain close links with leading corporations and professional associations, to deliver some of the most recognised, real world relevant and professional programs in Australia and internationally. These award-winning alliances assist students by ensuring that what you study is relevant, current and in demand globally.

Many Deakin courses offer professional accreditation and endorsement through a range of industry placements and internship programs to its students. With industry representatives on all course advisory boards, Deakin courses continue to keep pace with real-world practice, giving Deakin graduates an edge over their competitors.

Flexible learning

A flexible approach means an education tailored just for you.

Deakin’s courses are flexible to suit your career objectives and other commitments. Multiple course entry and exit points, deferment, residential programs and internships are all available. You can choose to study on or off campus, full or part time or even fast-track your studies by studying over summer.

Many courses allow you to enrol in electives from other study areas to meet your career objectives. Deakin’s academic staff and student services offer expert advice and support to ensure your course remains relevant and focused.

International focus

Deakin values diversity.

Our students come from all over the world to study on campus and can study via off-campus programs when residing outside of Australia. At Deakin, you can apply for international study experiences relevant to your course through in-country programs, internships, study abroad and student exchange programs. Deakin University welcomes students from a diversity of backgrounds and celebrates the diversity with many on-campus events and an online international student community.

Outstanding location

Resources, facilities and lifestyle.

Victoria, Australia, offers you a relaxed and friendly environment in which to live and study. Deakin has campuses in Melbourne, Geelong and Warrnambool, providing convenience and accessibility to many areas of Victoria.

Whichever campus you choose, Deakin has a global reputation for quality programs, leading research facilities and world-class professional outcomes. It also offers welcome programs to help you settle into the local community.

Large university, close community

Vibrant and friendly.

Deakin is one of Australia’s largest universities, with more than 36 000 students. However the campuses have a strong community feel and provide a supportive and friendly place to study.

Deakin’s academic and support staff are knowledgeable, enthusiastic and approachable. Our campuses have cafés and eateries where you can socialise and relax. There are also many clubs and societies that allow you to expand your interests and make new friends.
Melbourne Institute of Business and Technology (MIBT)

Melbourne Institute of Business and Technology (MIBT) provides an excellent pathway to Deakin for students who do not meet the admission requirements for Deakin University’s courses, or who need to bridge the gap between previous study and university. Students who do not meet admission requirements for Deakin University may be offered a place at MIBT.

MIBT offers a Certificate IV in University Foundation Studies, which is equivalent to an Australian Year 12. On successful completion of the certificate, students can transfer to an MIBT diploma course or apply for entry into the first year of selected Deakin University bachelor’s degrees.

MIBT also offers diplomas in commerce, computing, engineering, health sciences, management, media and communication, and science. Diplomas are equivalent to the first year of a Deakin University undergraduate degree and may provide entry into the second year of the relevant Deakin University bachelor’s degree if requirements are met.

Located on Deakin’s Melbourne Burwood Campus, Geelong Waterfront Campus and Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus, students have full access to campus facilities and services.

MIBT advantages:

» fast-track your studies
» three trimesters per year in March, June and October
» entry into second-year university
» small group teaching and individual attention
» academic and welfare support services.

For more course information and entry requirements, please visit www.mibt.vic.edu.au.

TAFE partnerships and pathways

Deakin has formal partnership and subject transfer agreements with a number of TAFE institutions.

TAFE (Technical and Further Education) institutions provide a number of training and qualifications options that can prepare you for further study opportunities at university.

Deakin and its TAFE partners collaborate to offer pathways via Certificate IV, Diploma, Advanced Diploma and Associate Degree qualifications. TAFE qualifications aim to provide students with both vocational outcomes and a solid preparation for further study at university. TAFE pathways may provide students with Credit for Prior Learning into specific Deakin degrees if admission requirements are met.

A range of pathway programs and credit arrangements exist with many other TAFE institutions in Australia.

Examples of Deakin-TAFE pathways include:

» Associate Degree of Commerce (Box Hill Institute) to Deakin Bachelor of Commerce
» Diploma of Information Technology (The Gordon) to a Deakin Bachelor of Information Technology
» Certificate IV in Nursing (South West TAFE) to a Deakin Bachelor of Nursing.

For more information about TAFE pathways into Deakin, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/tafe.

Also see the websites of our partner TAFE institutions in Australia:

Box Hill Institute www.bhtafe.edu.au/international
The Gordon Institute of TAFE www.gordontafe.edu.au
South West TAFE www.swtafe.vic.edu.au/international
Chisholm Institute www.chisholm.edu.au/international
Holmesglen www.holmesglen.edu.au/programs/international
Other pathways
A range of other pathways are available to students who do not meet the academic entry requirements for a Deakin course. These pathways are available via Australian education providers and overseas institutions located in countries such as China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Singapore and Sri Lanka. These pathways may also provide credit into Deakin courses.

Credit for Prior Learning (Credit transfer)
If you have completed studies from a recognised post-secondary institution (such as a TAFE institute in Australia or an overseas equivalent), you may be eligible to be granted credit in recognition of those studies when you enrol in a course at Deakin. In most cases this will reduce the number of units and time required to complete your Deakin qualification.

Deakin has a large number of credit transfer arrangements with Australian institutions, overseas universities and professional bodies. For further details regarding approved credit transfer arrangements for specific institutions and qualifications, please visit the Credit for Prior Learning Database at www.deakin.edu.au/courses/credit.

Even if your current or previous qualification or institution is not listed, you can apply for an assessment of credit at the time you submit your application form. Please indicate that you wish to have your previous qualifications considered for Credit for Prior Learning purposes in the appropriate section on your application form. You will need to forward a full academic record of your previous study (an official transcript of your academic results), as well as subject/syllabus details for each subject you have studied. Transcripts of results should be certified/notarised by the institution which awarded the qualification, or a certified photocopy of your original transcripts should be provided. Please do not send original documents as unfortunately, we cannot return them.

Note: Please check with the relevant professional accreditation body to ensure that any Credit for Prior Learning granted towards your degree will not prevent you from being accepted into its membership.
All applicants, regardless of citizenship or country of origin, will be required to demonstrate proficiency in the English language prior to admission. Unless otherwise stated, applicants must meet one of the following requirements no more than two years prior to the date of your enrolment at Deakin University. Applicants are also advised to consult with Deakin International concerning meeting the University’s English language requirements as some courses may require a higher level of English language proficiency as specified in the Faculty admission and selection outline.


For example*:
» IELTS
» TOEFL
» Deakin University English Language Test

* please see further information overleaf and online.

» Please also see page 19 for English language courses offered at the on-campus Deakin University English Language Institute (DUELI).
1. From English speaking background

Students who have satisfactorily completed their entire studies and have resided in a specified English speaking country are deemed to have met the undergraduate English language requirements. For more detailed information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/apply-entry/english-req.php.

2. Approved English language test

For example, for courses with English language minimum entry requirement of IELTS score of 6/6 (overall score of 6 with no band less than 6), students can meet the course English language requirements by submitting one of the following English test results:

- International English Language Testing System (IELTS); a minimum of 6/6 (overall band score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0)
- TOEFL-paper based test (TOEFL PBT)-550 (Writing 4.5)
- TOEFL computer based test (TOEFL iBT)-79 (Writing 21)
- Deakin University English Language Institute (DUELI) – English for Academic Purposes (completed within 12 months preceding enrolment)-EAP3 60% and above
- DUELI Test (completed within 6 months preceding enrolment)-DUELI test score of 6.0
- Cambridge Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE)-C
- Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE)-C

3. Previous studies in English

For example:

- satisfactory completion of any study of English in an Australian Year 12 program in Australia or overseas with an achievement equivalent to Australian VCE Units 3 and 4 – study score of at least 25 in English (ESL) or 20 in any other English
- satisfactory completion of secondary education to the equivalent of an Australian Year 12 program where English is the language of instruction and assessment for the entire institution in at least the last two years of the program and completion of any English subject with achievement equivalent to Australian VCE Units 3 and 4 – study score of at least 25 in English (ESL) or 20 in any other English
- a minimum of 4 in English A1 or A2 or a minimum of 5 in English B (Higher Level) in the International Baccalaureate Diploma
- satisfactory completion of an Australian University Foundation Program in Australia or overseas with a minimum score of 60% in English
- satisfactory completion of one year of full time post-secondary study at a Certificate/Diploma level at an institution in Australia
- satisfactory completion of a Diploma course at Melbourne Institute of Business and Technology (MIBT) or MIBT (Indonesia)
- satisfactory completion of at least two semesters of full time study in a university degree program where English is the language of instruction and assessment for the entire institution
- satisfactory completion of at least one academic year of study where English is the language of instruction and assessment at an approved exchange, study abroad or offshore teaching partner institution of Deakin University.

*please see further information overleaf and online.
Deakin University English Language Institute (DUELI)

DUELI prepares students for entry to degree-level study at Deakin University, and other tertiary institutions in Australia. DUELI also offers English language programs to students who wish to develop English skills for personal and professional development.

You will automatically be eligible for placement at the Deakin University English Language Institute (DUELI) if you meet Deakin University’s academic entrance criteria, but do not meet the English language requirements.

Located on Deakin’s Melbourne Burwood Campus and Geelong Waterfront Campus, DUELI offers a wide range of programs that provide a direct-entry pathway to Deakin. The courses are task-based so you can develop the English skills needed to achieve success.

DUELI is part of Deakin University
DUELI students have access to a wide range of Deakin University services and facilities, including the University library services, health and counselling and the use of sport facilities. DUELI is accredited by the National ELICOS Accreditation Scheme (NEAS) and is a member of University English Centres Australia and English Australia.

IELTS Test Centre
The Deakin University International English Language Test System centre offers English language testing at the Melbourne Burwood Campus every two to three weeks.

For more information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/ielts.

DUELI advantages
» Direct-entry pathway to undergraduate, postgraduate and Study Abroad and Exchange programs at Deakin University.
» Courses commence every five weeks.
» 25 hours tuition per week.
» 24-hour computer access.
» Regular cultural and social activities.
» Dedicated, experienced and highly qualified teachers.
» Modern, well equipped classrooms and library.
» Excellent student support, including free airport reception, arrival and orientation programs, homestay introduction services and peer support network.
» International Student Advisers and counsellors available for guidance and advice and to help with your transition to Deakin University.

For more information about DUELI, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/dueli.

DUELI operates from both the Melbourne Burwood Campus and Geelong Waterfront Campus.
Courses available

**English for Academic Purposes (EAP)**

EAP direct-entry programs develop the English language skills necessary for achieving entry to Deakin's postgraduate and undergraduate award courses.

**General English (GE)**

General English programs give students from elementary to advanced levels the opportunity to use English confidently in real situations and contexts.

**English for TESOL**

The English for TESOL (Teaching English to Speakers of other Languages) Program is a 10-week English language program for high level students with IELTS 5.5 (no band lower than 5.5) or above.

Each week of the English for TESOL program focuses on a range of tasks and academic themes. Students are given specific tasks to develop the writing, reading, listening and speaking skills needed to achieve success at university.

This course is for high-level students who wish to achieve success once they commence their university program.

**Business English (BE)**

Business English is for students who want the skills and knowledge to communicate effectively in workplaces with a range of different cultures.

**International English Language Testing System (IELTS) Preparation**

This is a special 10-week IELTS preparation program for students who require an IELTS score to enter an Australian university other than Deakin. The program has been designed to equip you with the knowledge and skills to succeed in an IELTS test.

**Intensive Academic Preparation (IAP)**

This is an intensive five-week program for high-level students with an IELTS score of 6 or above. Students who have met the entrance requirements of Deakin or another university would benefit greatly from this program. Each week the program focuses on specific tasks and academic themes to ensure you develop the writing, reading, listening and speaking skills needed to succeed at university.

**English/Cultural Study Tours**

DUELI can design a short study tour programs to suit specific requirements. Email us at studytours@deakin.edu.au to find out more.

---

**STUDENT SNAPSHOT**

**Yujung Jang**

Country of origin: South Korea

‘When I first came to DUELI, I did not think I would get anything out of it other than improving my command of English. After 20 weeks, I have come to realise just how much I have gained from studying at DUELI.

The biggest achievement I have had so far is improving my English. The lessons were not always academic, but also involved fun and exciting methods such as learning through songs, movies, games and much more. I was never bored during lessons.

Studying at DUELI, I also made new friends from many different countries. We exchanged stories and information about our different cultures and backgrounds, and even shared our traditional foods and recipes with one another.

Lastly, DUELI also helped me to settle in to the Australian lifestyle and culture. We had excursions to places of interest where we were told about their histories, we also learnt about Australian slang, which was very beneficial in helping me quickly adapt to life in Melbourne.

My DUELI experience has been wonderful, and I highly recommend DUELI to anyone who is thinking of studying English.’
Study options

Deakin has a flexible approach to delivering courses. We offer world-class teaching methods and advanced technologies so you have real choices about when, where and how you study. All Deakin courses are relevant, practical and deliver the skills most in demand by industry.

At Deakin you can choose from a range of study options to make your learning experience fit with your lifestyle, work and personal commitments. With four campuses and off-campus study options, you can choose where and when you study.

Deakin uses a variety of teaching delivery methods including traditional on-campus lectures, podcasts, iLectures and online tutorials. Flexible course entry and exit points, deferment, full-time and part-time study and the trimester system all allow you to choose the pace of your study.

On-campus study
On-campus students usually receive a combination of lectures and tutorials. Lectures vary in size from 20 to 200 students, depending on the study unit and the campus on which they are held. Tutorial classes are generally smaller, more informal sessions for open discussion of issues raised in lectures. Assessment may take a variety of forms, including written work and tests undertaken in class, participation in class or laboratory sessions, and final examinations each trimester. Fieldwork or practical experience can also form a large part of the content and assessment in some units.

Off-campus study
Off-campus study is only available to international students who do not live in Australia while studying. Off-campus students undertake the same courses as on-campus students, except instead of attending on-campus classes, they receive study materials and access online resources.

Off-campus students are supported by Deakin's award-winning library services and a team of specialist off-campus staff, appointed to help students develop successful study skills and online techniques, in addition to Career Advisers and Language and Learning Advisers. Off-campus interactive study methods include online chat and conference groups to assist students make contact with peers and academic staff.

Deakin's off-campus courses are accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the US-based Distance Education and Training Council (DETC), which is an indicator of quality education. For more information about off-campus study, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/off-campus.

Online study
Deakin supports and enhances the student learning experience via a range of online resources. All units taught at Deakin University have at least one online component with access to helpful information, resources and communication facilities.

Deakin Studies Online (DSO) is the university-wide learning management system. You can access your online unit resources giving you the flexibility to study when and where it suits you. In an unprecedented era of fast-paced global communications, online learning provides you with valuable experiences in a world that is increasingly dependent on information technology.

Trimester system
Deakin offers a third trimester between November and February each year. This allows you the opportunity to fast-track your course, subject to the availability of units.
Internships/professional experience
Many Deakin courses have an internship component for academic credit. In these programs, you can observe and participate in real-world experiences related to your studies. Internships are available in subject areas such as business, journalism, public relations, media and sociology, and in a wide range of organisations or local businesses.

Deakin’s study-abroad and exchange experience
You can also choose to come to Deakin for one or two trimesters as a study-abroad or exchange student, and study units for credit towards your degree at your home institution. Our Student Mobility programs have unique strengths, such as internship components for academic credit, and a three-day orientation trip to the famous Great Ocean Road, where you’ll experience ‘the Aussie bush’ on guided hikes and learn to surf like a local.

To discover more, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/study-abroad/sa-at-deakin.

Scholarships and bursaries
Access to higher education is very important at Deakin University. That’s why we offer a range of scholarships to help students from many different backgrounds.

Each Deakin scholarship provides financial assistance, with several incorporating Work-Integrated Learning opportunities or a mentoring component.

The University recognises and rewards high-achieving students through its academic excellence scholarships. International students studying at Deakin are eligible to apply for scholarships and bursaries to assist with studies. Scholarships and bursaries are awarded on the basis of academic merit, and are based on different selection criteria determined per course by each Faculty.

Deakin scholarships for international students are offered in conjunction with leading industry bodies, international research scholarships for research degree students and bursaries awarded through the Deakin University International Scholarship Program (DUISP).

Deakin invites eligible international students to apply for DUISP scholarships of up to A$5000 per year.

For more information on available scholarships, selection criteria and application procedures, contact Deakin International or visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/scholarships.
Deakin University offers international students a complete range of services and programs – from accommodation services to academic development and social activities.

Airport reception
Students arriving in Australia for the first time can be met upon request, and in most instances free of charge, at Melbourne Airport and taken either to the Deakin University Campus or their accommodation www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/international/living/airport.

International enrolment and orientation program
The compulsory International Enrolment and Orientation Program at the start of each trimester is a vital introduction to studying and living in Australia. This program is your formal enrolment in your course and usually runs the week before Orientation Week.

For dates, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international.

Orientation Week
Orientation Week is Deakin’s fun orientation program for all new on-campus students and is packed with events and activities. Attending Orientation Week is vital for a successful start to your university life.

Orientation Week activities will enable you to:
» become familiar with your campus
» find key resources and services
» understand your course, academic expectations and assessment requirements
» meet students and staff
» set up online access, use the library and buy books and equipment.

Please visit www.deakin.edu.au/transition for all the information you will need when starting at Deakin.

International Student Advisers (ISAs)
ISAs coordinate the support services for international students. ISAs are committed to the needs of students and can serve as your first point of contact on many issues, including student visa matters. By providing advice to you personally, or referring you to specialised services they are there to contribute to your success at Deakin and beyond.

For more information about ISAs, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/international/deakin/isa.

ISS-Connect: the support program for international students
ISS-Connect volunteers are current students who offer friendly welcome activities and support to new international students. They aim to help you when you first arrive, by providing you with the tools that you need to become independent in your new life in Australia, including shopping options around your campus, banking, accommodation options and local transport.

On each campus, local community groups also facilitate the settlement of new international students into the university and broader communities. Programs such as the Deakin ENGAGE Program promote the active intercultural engagement of students.

Course and subject assistance
Throughout your time at Deakin, you may need assistance with figuring out which courses and subjects best suit you. Staff are on hand to help you find out more about subject selection and the opportunities to fit in with your career goals.

Career support
Services are available to help you transition from study onto further study or employment.

Deakin staff provide individual assistance with planning your career, learning about yourself, vocational and personality assessment as well as hands-on workshops in resume preparation, job-seeking skills and interview techniques. You will also have access to Jobshop – an online job vacancy listing service.

For more information, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/careers.

Study skills
Specialist staff can help you to develop a range of academic skills, including academic English, time management, reading and note-taking, avoiding plagiarism, critical thinking, writing essays and reports, class presentations and exam preparation.

For more information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/study-success.

Language skills
English language skills are essential for study and future success. Deakin offers a range of resources to assist students to develop their language skills while studying. The first step is to log on to iDeaL, Deakin’s English language diagnostic tool. All commencing students must complete iDeaL before the first week of study. To access iDeaL, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/ideal.

Counselling and personal support
Professional counsellors provide free, confidential counselling to students where personal concerns or stresses are affecting your studies. The counselling team understands the needs of international students and can provide a range of strategies to help you succeed at university.

For more information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/counselling.
Homestay
A homestay program is available to DUELI students providing a safe, caring environment with an Australian family. For details please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/ international/dueli/accomm.php.

Financial support
The University offers a range of financial assistance services including interest-free loans, grants, food vouchers and rental assistance.

For more information, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/financial-assistance.

Medical Centre
Deakin Medical Centre provides professional medical and nursing health care and advice to students.

Services include:
- vaccinations – for general health, course requirements and travel
- tests and screenings – including blood pressure, pathology and medical check-ups
- referrals – to specialist doctors, hospitals, physiotherapists, psychologists
- diet and exercise advice
- mental wellbeing (e.g. homesickness, depression, anxiety)
- treatment and care when sick.

Campus nurse consultations are free and strictly confidential. Campus doctors direct - bill via Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC). Health information is available in various languages at each Medical Centre.

For more information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/services/health.

Religious services
Deakin University’s chaplaincy service offers spiritual counselling and faith support services to students regardless of their religious backgrounds. Prayer spaces are available at all campuses.

For more information, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/studentlife/chaplains.

Deakin University Student Association (DUSA)
DUSA is independent from the University, and is dedicated to enriching your university experience. DUSA believes the university experience is all about being part of a dynamic student community.

Membership gives you access to:
- free student advocacy (academic and non-academic issues with the University)
- sport – including Uni Games, Southern Uni Games and campus sport
- trips, tours and fun entertainment
- student representation – DUSA is your student voice and represents your interests at university and in the wider community
- DUSA Bookshop – textbooks, stationery and general books
- DUSA member card offering discounts on trips, short courses, entertainment and more.

Joining a club is a great way to be a part of the student community. During Orientation Week, you will have the opportunity to find out about over 80 DUSA clubs and societies that you can join. Check out all of the benefits of DUSA membership at www.dusa.org.au.

Disability support
The Disability Resource Centre provides access to information and services that can help you to succeed at Deakin, including alternative assessment arrangements, academic support workers, study materials in accessible formats and information about accessible parking and scholarships.

For more information, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/disability.

Bookshops
Campus bookshops sell textbooks, general books, stationery, calculators, computer software, and art and photographic materials. You can also buy online at www.dusabookshop.com.au.

Your Library, your space
Deakin libraries provide state-of-the-art facilities in new-generation learning spaces. The libraries are equipped with quiet areas for study and research, multimedia pods for practising your presentations or completing group work, and vibrant lounge areas for reading or meeting with friends. You can also connect your own laptop to the University wireless internet. The Library’s guide for international students is designed to help you locate books and journals, and gives you extra information about Deakin University, the city of Melbourne and regional Victoria. In it, you will find:
- language tools
- recommended books for studying
- recommended books for adjusting to life in Australia
- tips for finding information for your assignments.

The International Students Guide is located at www.deakin.libguides.com/international.

There are more than 1.5 million books, journals, newspapers, videos, CDs and DVDs across the Deakin libraries and many resources are online, making it convenient to access them any time – simply point your mobile browser to http://m.library.deakin.edu.au, and take the Library with you! For more information, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/library.

IT @ Deakin
Most Deakin computer laboratories are open 24-hours. The laboratories include Apple Mac and Windows computers, multimedia tools, statistic and specialist teaching software and laser printing.

You will receive a CD-ROM (Software Solutions) containing software, information including how to communicate with university staff, and support programs.
Universities are all about creating, discovering, analysing, sharing and dispersing knowledge. Research is at the core of these activities and helps make Deakin University an interesting place to study.

At Deakin we take pride in being relevant to students, not just in the courses we teach, but in the research we do. Whether you want to study engineering, law, politics, education, psychology, medicine, health or another discipline, studying at a university that is committed to research means that you have the opportunity to learn from people who are making a real difference in the world.

Deakin University is a research-driven institution, which means that you can graduate with the latest knowledge in your chosen field because your lecturers contribute to writing the course materials and are highly regarded in the industry.

Deakin is very serious about providing excellent support and experiences for our research students, most of whom have opportunities to work with partner collaborators nationally and internationally, to speak at international conferences and use world-class facilities within Australia and abroad.

You can pursue postgraduate research studies in three different ways:

» Masters by Research, which is awarded for an original contribution to knowledge achieved in up to two years of full-time candidature
» Doctor of Philosophy (PhD), which is awarded for a substantial original contribution to knowledge achieved in two to four years of full-time candidature
» Doctor of Psychology (DPsych), a professional doctorate program which combines a research project, coursework and structured research tasks that specifically relate to professional practice.

To discover more about Deakin’s research strengths, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/research.

Join Deakin’s research community on Facebook at www.facebook.com/deakinresearch.
Deakin’s School of Medicine was established in response to acute doctor shortages in rural and regional areas of Australia. The distinctive medical program contributes to the health and wellbeing of Australians by producing doctors who are fully qualified, broadly skilled and ready to pursue a career as a specialist or General Practitioner.

Deakin’s Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery (BMBS) has a strong science foundation and an emphasis on the early development of clinical and procedural skills.

Students seeking admission to this four-year, graduate-entry program must complete an undergraduate degree prior to entry. Several undergraduate courses at Deakin may provide pathways to the BMBS, including the Bachelor of Health Sciences, Bachelor of Biomedical Science, Bachelor of Nursing, Bachelor of Occupational Therapy, Bachelor of Psychology, Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology) and honours in psychology.

For more information, please visit [www.deakin.edu.au/medicine](http://www.deakin.edu.au/medicine).
Hugging the southern tip of the Australian east coast, covering 227,600 square kilometres, Victoria is home to diverse regional areas and attractions, from coastlines and pristine beaches, to national parks and forests teeming with wildlife, wineries, lakes and mountains.

Five and a half million people live in Victoria making it the second largest state of Australia. Victorians come from more than 200 countries around the world, giving the region a vibrant cosmopolitan feel with diverse multicultural festivals and events.

Melbourne is Victoria’s capital city and is alive with cultural events, museums, cultural centres, art galleries and world-class facilities.

From the coastline of the Mornington Peninsula and Phillip Island which is home to world-famous penguin colonies, all the way to the western borders of the state, Victoria offers an experience found nowhere else. Surf beaches, snowfields, expansive countryside and native forests make Victoria a great place to live and study.
There are many different types of accommodation available to international students, each varying in cost and inclusions. It is important you seek information and advice prior to arriving in Australia.

For more information, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/coming- aus/accommodation.php.

**On-campus residences**
Accommodation is available in student residential villages at Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus, Warrnambool Campus and the Melbourne Burwood Campus. Each resident is housed in single room accommodation and has phone and computer access. Bedrooms are furnished, heated and carpeted. There are shared bathrooms, kitchens, laundries and recreational areas. The residences have a common room with meeting rooms, kitchen, television area and a large open space for social events.

Deakin University has recently constructed a 401-bed student resident building at the Melbourne Burwood Campus. Planning is also underway for additional student accommodation.

To find out more about on-campus living experience and costs, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/studentlife/residences.

**Private off-campus accommodation**
Many students choose to rent flats, apartments or houses with other students, on their own or with a family. The Division of Student Life’s Off-Campus Housing Service (OCHS) can assist with helping you find off-campus accommodation. The OCHS can also assist you to find temporary accommodation until a permanent place is found. It is recommended that you arrive a minimum of two weeks prior to trimester commencing if you require off-campus accommodation. For more information about renting in Australia, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/houseme.

**Other accommodation**
Privately managed accommodation and Homestay arrangements are also available. Deakin recommends the following providers:

- International House www.ih.au.com
- Student Accommodation Services www.student-accommodation.com.au
The capital city of Melbourne is known as the multicultural heart of Australia. It’s exciting, vibrant and famous for its food, entertainment precincts, social scene and beautiful surrounds.

Melbourne has a population of four million people. It is well known for its music festivals, free community-based activities, performing arts, quality restaurants, excellent shopping and beautiful parks and beaches which attract visitors from around the globe.

World-class sporting and recreational facilities draw international events such as the Australian Grand Prix, Australian Tennis Open and the International Cricket Test series. The world famous Melbourne trams complement the city’s public transport system, which includes train and bus services that run from the city centre to Deakin’s campuses.
The Melbourne Burwood Campus is Deakin’s largest campus, and attracts approximately 17,000 students from Australia and around the world, creating a vibrant and diverse on-campus culture.

The suburb of Burwood is a major commercial and residential municipality in Melbourne’s east, approximately 15 km from the city. Burwood is a mix of quiet residential streets and bustling retail outlets, with the neighbouring suburbs of Box Hill, Forest Hill and Doncaster offering large shopping centres and a myriad of entertainment options including cinemas and international food. The local area surrounding the Melbourne Burwood Campus has several parks and reserves, making it a healthy and exciting place to live.

The Melbourne Burwood Campus features spacious new buildings, innovative architecture, and plenty of inviting spaces for studying and socialising. A broad range of student services are available onsite, such as 24-hour computer laboratories, plenty of internet hotspots, state-of-the-art library services, exercise facilities and cafes and food services, many of which cater for vegetarian and halal dietary requirements.

Features of the Melbourne Burwood Campus include:

» Deakin University Art Gallery
» Motion.Lab - motion capture facility
» purpose-built gymnasium and sports hall
» student residences
» student support services including dedicated international student support, as well as social clubs, study skills, careers and employment, Jobshop, medical centre, counselling, financial assistance, chaplaincy, accommodation support and disability services
» food court, restaurants, cafes, bar and internet cafes
» multi-faith prayer room
» new developments including a comprehensive building and refurbishment plan and student housing initiatives.
Deakin University has two campuses in Geelong. The Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus is situated on the western edge of Geelong, and the Waterfront Campus is located on the water’s edge in the centre of Geelong, both offering a great range of benefits to students.

Geelong is Victoria’s second largest city with a population of 221,000 people. Situated on the beautiful Corio Bay, it is a thriving coastal town, and is one hour from the centre of Melbourne city by car or train.

Geelong is known as the gateway to the popular tourist attraction - the Great Ocean Road, a 263 km stretch of magnificent coastline, and is close to Torquay, home to one of the most famous surf beaches in the world, Bells Beach. Geelong offers a fun, healthy and relaxed environment to live and study in.

Vibrant with beautiful parks and gardens, Geelong hosts several food and wine festivals, has art galleries and museums and attracts world-class events such as the Australian International Air Show and sporting events such as the famous Barwon river regattas, a showcase for elite rowing.

Geelong has a range of accommodation options, public transport, shopping and recreational facilities. There are plenty of dining choices including the cosmopolitan Pakington Street café precinct, home of the exciting ‘Pako Festa’, an annual festival with free entertainment on five world stages and multi-cultural food stalls.
Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus

With more than 4300 on-campus students, Waurn Ponds features expansive grounds and extensive sporting facilities. It is the second largest campus and is home to Deakin’s School of Medicine and the Geelong Technology Precinct (GTP), providing an excellent location to study. Nearby amenities, shopping precincts, sporting facilities and new developments make Waurn Ponds an excellent place to live and study.

Services and facilities also include:

» 24-hour computer labs
» bar and bistro, restaurant, food court and dining room
» fitness club and sports hall, tennis courts, walking/running track
» sporting fields for cricket, football, soccer, gridiron and archery
» golf driving range
» single room on-campus accommodation for 477 students in a mixed gender, multicultural environment and off-campus housing options are also available
» student support services including dedicated international student support, as well as social clubs, study skills, careers and employment, Jobshop, medical centre, counselling, financial assistance, accommodation support, chaplaincy, muslim prayer room and disability services.

Geelong Waterfront Campus

Originally built in 1893, the buildings have been extensively renovated to take advantage of the beautiful waterfront views, creating a modern and impressive campus centre for more than 2100 students. The recent multi-million dollar redevelopment of the six-storey Denny Lascelles Building has increased the capacity of this campus, allowing the University to provide a broader range of courses. This building houses the prestigious Alfred Deakin Prime Ministerial Library and the Alfred Deakin Research Institute, an interdisciplinary teaching and research centre. A range of public transport services are frequented by international students accessing a range of nearby amenities such as local eateries, shopping centres and the picturesque beachfront.

Services and facilities also include:

» student support services including dedicated international student support, as well as social clubs, study skills, careers and employment, Jobshop, medical centre, counselling, financial assistance, accommodation support, chaplaincy, muslim prayer room and disability services
» Computer Aided Design (CAD) laboratories
» design studios
» purpose-built occupational therapy laboratory
» cafeteria and food services.

From Trimester 1, 2013, the Faculty of Business and Law will relocate from the Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus to the Geelong Waterfront Campus. The teaching of law, management, commerce and business information systems will take place in the central business district close to the Law Courts and several local businesses. The Geelong Waterfront is a vibrant hive of activity with restaurants and cafes, entertainment and public art venues, shops and seasonal attractions, and of course the amazing views of Corio Bay.

DID YOU KNOW?

* map not to scale

International Undergraduate Course Guide 31.
Located at the western end of the world-famous Great Ocean Road, Warrnambool is the fifth-largest city in Victoria, with a population of more than 32,000.

Whale watching and maritime history are major attractions in this coastal Victorian town. It’s the ideal base for visiting famous surf beaches, marine reserves, wildlife sanctuaries, forests and waterfalls, the Otway Ranges and one of the most spectacular stretches of coastline in the world.

Warrnambool is approximately three and a half hours drive from Melbourne. The town has a range of choices for shopping and dining with a focus on fresh seafood and produce from the neighbouring farms.

Warrnambool has rich cultural attractions, festivals, art galleries, museums, cinemas and live music set amongst a café and restaurant scene, making it an excellent location to get involved and complete your studies.
Deakin’s Warrnambool Campus is set on the banks of the picturesque Hopkins River, close to surf beaches and popular tourist attractions. Because of its location and an on-campus student population of just over 1000, the Warrnambool Campus is a friendly, close-knit community.

Its proximity to a range of unique aquatic environments makes Warrnambool Campus an ideal location for specialist science studies in fields such as marine biology and freshwater biology. You might like to surf, fish, swim or go to the nearby Glenelg National Park.

On-campus facilities also include:

» student support services including dedicated international student support, as well as social clubs, study skills, careers and employment, Jobshop, medical centre, counselling, financial assistance, accommodation support, chaplaincy and disability services
» teaching and learning spaces, purpose-built for niche courses, such as the freshwater and marine biology courses
» fitness club, sports pavilion, basketball, netball and tennis courts
» golf course
» 24-hour computer laboratories
» single room on-campus accommodation for 240 students in a mixed gender, multicultural environment
» café, bistro and bar
» bookshop and comprehensive library
» multi-faith prayer room.
Bachelor of Construction Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S346</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23 530</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deakin’s Bachelor of Construction Management meets the requirements for professional recognition by the building profession.

The course provides an excellent mix of hands-on practice and theory and integrated studies in technology and building management including building economics and law, project management, building technology, measurement and estimation, quantity surveying and building practice. The course develops progressively from the elementary concepts underlying planning and management of building production and technical studies through to the complexities and interrelationships of modern construction practices. The Bachelor of Construction Management is awarded at pass or honours level to high achieving students.

Career opportunities
Construction manager, estimator, planner and quantity surveyor in a building company or sub-contracting organisation. Opportunities also exist in the property and maintenance divisions of companies that are responsible for large property portfolios.

Professional recognition
This program is professionally accredited by the Chartered Institute of Building and the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors. Graduates of this course will qualify for membership of the Australian Institute of Building, the Chartered Institute of Building, the Australian Institute of Quantity Surveyors and the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors.

Work-Integrated Learning
You will be required to complete 80 days of industry-based experience to meet Australian Institute of Building professional requirements. The work experience units replace elective units.

Course structure
You must complete 32 credit points of study including 28 core units.

Level 1
SRA010 Safety Induction Program (0 credit point safety unit)
SRE170 Construction Finance
SRM165 Information Systems in Construction
SRM181 Project Management 1
SRT141 Building Safety
SRT153 Materials Science
SRT151 Construction and Structures 1
SRT159 Technology Projects 1
SRT259 Technology Projects 2

Level 2
SRE272 Measurement and Estimating 1
SRE372 Measurement and Estimating 2
SRM161 Contract Administration 1
SRM261 Contract Administration 2
SRT281 Project Management 2
SRT251 Construction and Structures 2
SRT257 Building Environmental Studies 1
SRT351 Construction and Structures 3

Level 3
SRE270 Building Economics
SRE373 Measurement and Estimating 3
SRT358 Building Environmental Services
SRM310 Project Planning and Scheduling
SRM381 Project Management 3
SRE462 Building Cost Planning

plus two elective units

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S342</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23 630</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Bachelor of Design (Architecture) comprises cutting-edge content from the latest research and has a global perspective. The course places emphasis on real application, allowing you to study architecture from day one, and is designed to meet the needs of students who want to complete the Master of Architecture and practise architecture.

You will explore architectural ideas, history, philosophy, design and communication and building science and technology.

Career opportunities
Private architectural practices, government organisations and private companies in property development, building and design.

Professional recognition
This program is accredited (within Australia) by the Australian Institute of Architects, the Architects Registration Board of Victoria and the Architects Accreditation Council of Australia, when followed by successful completion of the Master of Architecture (S700).

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study including 18 core units.

Level 1
SRA010 Safety Induction Program (0 credit point safety unit)
SRA143 Art and Society
SRC163 Graphic and Coded Communication 1
SRC221 Computer Aided Modelling
SRD164 Architecture Design 1A
SRD163 Architecture Design 1B (2 credit points)
SRT151 Construction and Structures 1
SRT153 Building Materials Science

Level 2
SRA215 Utopian Ideals in the Modern World
SRA224 Austral-Asian Architecture
SRD263 Architecture Design 2A
SRD264 Architecture Design 2B (2 credit points)
SRT251 Construction and Structures 2
SRT257 Building Environmental Studies 1

plus one elective unit

Level 3
SRC362 Project Documentation
SRD363 Architecture Design 3A (2 credit points)
SRD364 Architecture Design 3B
SRT351 Construction and Structures 3
SRT358 Building Environmental Services

plus two elective units, one of which must be chosen from the following:
- SRA323 Contemporary Architecture
- SRA341 The City

Level 4
SRE464 Building Project Evaluation
SRM461 Contract Administration 3
SRM489 Professional Practice
SRM401 Honours Thesis A
SRM402 Honours Thesis B (2 credit points)
SRV599 Built Environment Integrated Project

plus one elective unit

Bachelor of Construction Management (accelerated program)
The Bachelor of Construction Management may be taken as an accelerated program by studying selected units in Trimester 3, enabling you to complete the course in three years.

Level 4
SRE464 Building Project Evaluation
SRM461 Contract Administration 3
SRM489 Professional Practice
SRM401 Honours Thesis A
SRM402 Honours Thesis B (2 credit points)
SRV599 Built Environment Integrated Project

plus one elective unit

Bachelor of Construction Management (accelerated program)
The Bachelor of Construction Management may be taken as an accelerated program by studying selected units in Trimester 3, enabling you to complete the course in three years.
Combined course

**Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Construction Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D364</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23,640</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deakin's Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Construction Management offers an excellent mix of hands-on practice and theory, with study areas including building economics and law, project management, building technology, measurement and estimation, quantity surveying, architectural ideas, history, philosophy, design, sustainability and communication, and building science and technology.

**Career opportunities**

Deakin graduates are highly regarded and are readily accepted into the architecture and building industry. This combined course ensures you graduate with both architecture and construction management specialisations and will facilitate your entry into private architectural firms or government organisations, as well as property development companies, building companies and large manufacturing firms. You may also start your own practice.

**Professional recognition**

The construction management stream of this combined course is professionally accredited by the Chartered Institute of Building and the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors.

The architecture stream of this combined course is accredited (within Australia) by the Australian Institute of Architects, the Architects Registration Board of Victoria and the Architects Accreditation Council of Australia, when followed by successful completion of the Master of Architecture (Design), S701.

Graduates of this course will qualify for membership of the Australian Institute of Building, the Australian Institute of Quantity Surveyors, the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors and the Chartered Institute of Building.

**Work-Integrated Learning**

You will be required to complete 80 days of industry-based experience to meet Australian Institute of Building professional requirements. The work experience units replace elective units.

**Course structure**

You must complete 40 credit points of study including 37 core units.

**Level 1**

SRA010 Safety Induction Program (0 credit point safety unit)
SRA143 Art and Society
SRC163 Graphic and Coded Communication 1
SRC221 Computer Aided Modelling
SRD163 Architecture Design 1A
SRD164 Architecture Design 1B (2 credit points)
SRT151 Construction and Structures 1
SRT153 Building Materials Science

**Level 2**

SRA215 Utopian Ideals in the Modern World
SRD263 Architecture Design 2A
SRD264 Architecture Design 2B (2 credit points)
SRT141 Building Safety
SRT251 Construction and Structures 2
SRT257 Building Environmental Studies 1
SRT259 Technology Projects 2

**Level 3**

SRA224 Austral-Asian Architecture
SRC362 Project Documentation
SRE170 Construction Finance
SRE272 Measurement and Estimating 1
SRM161 Contract Administration 1
SRM181 Project Management 1
SRM261 Contract Administration 2
SRT351 Construction and Structures 3

**Level 4**

SRD363 Architecture Design 3A (2 credit points)
SRD364 Architecture Design 3B
SRE270 Building Economics
SRE372 Measurement and Estimating 2
SRM281 Project Management 2
SRM310 Project Planning and Scheduling
SRM381 Project Management 3

**Level 5**

SRA341 The City
SRE373 Measurement and Estimating 3
SRE464 Building Project Evaluation
SRM461 Contract Administration 3
SRM489 Professional Practice
SRO462 Building Cost Planning
SRH401 Honours Thesis A
SRT358 Building Environmental Services

**Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Construction Management (accelerated program)**

The Bachelor of Construction Management component of this course may be taken as an accelerated program by studying selected units in Trimester 3, enabling you to complete the course in four years.

---

**Student Snapshot**

**Senimelia Nagusa - Fiji**

*Bachelor of Construction Management*

‘I’m so glad I chose to study at Deakin. The innovative programs and facilities have helped me to grow academically and become a responsible and better person.

For international students thinking of studying at Deakin University, this is an opportunity that you must not miss. Deakin not only helps students in achieving their goals the University also assists you in making sure you enjoy your stay in Australia for the duration of your studies.

When I graduate I will return home and help in the development of my country, and most importantly, impart the knowledge that Deakin has taught me.’

---

*International Undergraduate Course Guide 35.*
Bachelor of Arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A300</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$20,560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One of the main advantages of a Deakin Bachelor of Arts degree is its flexibility. This allows you to keep your career options open and design your course around your interests and for maximum employability. All arts major sequences are taught as a combination of practical and theoretical learning with many areas of study offering work placements. One-third of the course may be taken from outside the Faculty of Arts and Education and you may take single, double, or even triple majors, providing numerous course combinations.

An honours year is available upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities

An arts degree provides skills for a wide range of careers. Graduates may find careers in international relations, journalism, advertising, media, photography, multimedia, publishing, public relations, marketing, personnel and industrial relations, government, policy development, research, business, finance, community services, ethnic affairs, psychology, social work, education, policing, and performing and visual arts.

Arts major sequences

- Animation
- Anthropology
- Arabic
- Australian studies
- Chinese
- Criminology
- Dance
- Drama
- Film studies
- History
- Indonesian
- International relations
- Journalism
- Language and culture studies
- Literary studies
- Media and communication
- Middle East studies
- Philosophy
- Photography
- Politics and policy studies
- Public relations
- Social and political thought
- Sociology
- Visual arts
- Anthropology

Arts major sequences

An honours year is available upon completion of this major sequence.

Arabic

Australia's trade with the Middle East has more than doubled in the past decade, making it an increasingly important region with broad strategic, economic, religious and cultural influence. Studies in Arabic will help you develop communication skills in modern standard Arabic, with language fluency further enhanced through an understanding of Middle Eastern history, culture and society. In-country language programs are available to students undertaking a major sequence in Arabic.

An honours year is available upon completion of this major sequence.

Australian studies

A major sequence in Australian studies provides opportunities to examine major debates in Australian society and history. At each level, you are encouraged to explore a range of sources, from popular culture to policy statements. Australian studies aims to develop skills in recognising the impact of the past on the present and in evaluating media coverage of current political debates, such as those about Indigenous issues. Third-year students have the opportunity to further develop their skills by undertaking an internship.

Chinese

Mandarin Chinese is one of the world’s most important languages. It is the official language of the People’s Republic of China and Taiwan, and is widely used in community groups throughout South-East Asia, Singapore, Hong Kong, North America and Australia. It is one of the five official languages of the United Nations. The Chinese major sequence develops communication skills in Chinese, with language fluency further enhanced through an understanding of Chinese culture, history and society. In-country language programs are available to students undertaking a major sequence in Chinese.

An honours year is available upon completion of this major sequence.

Criminology

Community services and police forces everywhere want well qualified staff. Deakin provides its criminology students with a solid practical understanding of policing, criminal justice, security and social process issues, as well as skills in research and analysis to help deal with increasingly complex work.

An honours year is available upon completion of this major sequence.

Dance

This major sequence will provide you with contemporary dance training, access to guest practitioners, the skills to choreograph your own work, and the chance to develop as a collaborative artist. Deakin is the only place where collaborative work in dance/video, physical theatre and online computer technology is a core component of the course. There is also a focus on skills in oral and written communication, personal and group management, reflection and decision-making. Final-year students are able to participate in performing arts (dance) internships.

An honours year is available upon completion of this major sequence.

Extra requirements: admission to this specialist sequence is by workshop/audition. International and interstate applicants may apply to audition by video; refer to the VTAC website www.vtac.edu.au or www.deakin.edu.au for more information.
Drama
The drama program develops your skills in contemporary drama practices and perspectives. It is a dynamic combination of acting theory and practice, performance styles and processes, theatre history, text studies, community theatre and technical studies. Final-year students are able to participate in performing arts (drama) internships.

An honours year is available upon completion of this major sequence.

Film studies
This major sequence will help you to develop creative and critical thinking while providing a practical and theoretical grounding in the production and application of film, video and television.

An honours year is available upon completion of this major sequence.

Indonesian
Indonesian language studies develop communication skills in Bahasa Indonesia, as well as an understanding of Indonesian culture, history and society. With more than 220 million speakers of Bahasa Indonesia, and Indonesia being Australia’s closest Asian neighbour, the region is increasingly important to Australia economically, politically and culturally. In-country language programs are available to students undertaking a major sequence in Indonesian.

An honours year is available upon completion of this major sequence.

International relations
Studies in international relations will provide you with a better understanding of conflict and cooperation, and war and peace, in contemporary international politics. You will examine particular issues in global politics: the nature of power and security, globalisation and global governance, human rights and global justice, the politics of the Asian region and Australia’s place in the world.

An honours year is available upon completion of this major sequence.

Journalism
This long-established program at Deakin offers the skills and knowledge needed to become a qualified journalist in broadcast and print media. You will study mass media and ethical and legal issues and you will gain research skills and learn the methods and techniques of specialist writing for major daily newspapers and mainstream magazines, radio and television.

An honours year is available upon completion of this major sequence.

Language and culture studies
This major sequence will give you the opportunity to acquire not only linguistic skills in Arabic, Chinese or Indonesian but also essential cultural, historical and social perspectives.

Literary studies
Explore the rich array of literature ranging from classical Greek drama and Shakespearean plays, to children’s literature or recent world fiction and poetry. Insights from anthropology, philosophy, psychology and history form part of this process. There are also many opportunities for your own creative writing and critical analysis.

An honours year is available upon completion of this major sequence.

Media and communication
This is an area of rapid and continuous technological, political, economic and social change. Much of the recent explosion in the stock of human knowledge is linked with developments in media and communication. This course enables you to graduate with a unique ‘multi-skilled’ qualification appropriate for many careers and job markets.

An honours year is available upon completion of this major sequence.

Middle East studies
A major in Middle East studies will provide a comprehensive understanding of the events and issues shaping the region. There will be emphasis on both historical and contemporary issues relevant to the analysis of the Middle East as a regional system, as well as its place in the international system. Importance will be placed on the changing role of the US in the Middle East since the end of the Cold War and its push to reshape the region’s political landscape according to American national interests. Several of the endemic conflict situations that exist in the Middle East will be examined throughout the sequence, including: the War on Terror, the invasion and occupation of Iraq, the Israeli-Palestinian impasse, the 2006 Israel-Lebanon crisis, Iran’s nuclear ambitions, and the role of ‘rogue states’.

Philosophy
A distinctive feature of the philosophy major is its focus on Asian philosophy, and psychoanalysis and philosophy as practised in continental Europe. In individual units you will cover questions dealing with the nature of human existence; value, belief and purpose; and knowledge and belief.

An honours year is available upon completion of this major sequence.

Photography
Learn the basic techniques and practices of photography, using analogue and digital technologies, then progress to a range of professional analogue and digital photographic formats, and darkroom and studio environments. You are strongly encouraged to experiment, research and develop your own conceptual and aesthetic sensibilities. The work undertaken at this level is applicable to exhibition, installation, multimedia, and collaborative productions and provides a strong basis for postgraduate studies and professional practice. The photography major sequence is developing innovative projects that use the internet to capture images of photography students from around the world, and encourages students to participate in experimental photography.

An honours year is available upon completion of this major sequence.

Politics and policy studies
Explore our role as citizens in the Australian community and the nature of diverse ideologies. The course explores economic, social, health, environmental, and media policy along with politics in India, Europe, USA, China, Indonesia and the Middle East. Third-year students have the opportunity to further develop their skills by undertaking an internship.

An honours year is available upon completion of this major sequence.
Public relations
Public relations involves the management of communication between people, agencies and the public. In this course, you will study areas such as crisis and issues management, advertising, organisational public relations and public relations campaigns; and develop the necessary skills for effective public relations.

An honours year is available upon completion of this major sequence.

Social and political thought
These studies comprise a selection of units in politics, sociology, international relations, cultural studies, philosophy, history and communication. The social and political thought major sequence will provide you with a broad range of knowledge in a variety of topics.

Sociology
Sociology is the study of the processes that create, maintain and change social groups. It explores ways of thinking about personal and public issues in modern social life and how to link them together through the study of society and social relations. Third-year students have the opportunity to further develop their skills by undertaking an internship.

An honours year is available upon completion of this major sequence.

Visual arts
Gain qualifications, skills and knowledge for professional practice in visual arts and graphic design. Develop skills for a specialised industry vocation or for a broader role in the fields of culture and the arts. The program combines contemporary theory with specialised studio practice incorporating digital technologies. Final-year students are able to participate in visual arts internships.

An honours year is available upon completion of this major sequence.

Bachelor of Arts (Media and Communication)
The Bachelor of Arts (Media and Communication) is designed to enable you to graduate with a multi-skilled qualification appropriate for the fast-paced and rapidly changing media and communication industry.

You will graduate with diverse and integrated skills through a combination of theoretical and practical study, taught in purpose-built state-of-the-art studios.

An honours year is available upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
You may work as a creative director, art director or graphic designer within the multimedia industry; as a producer of CD-ROMs, interactive games and online services; or within the creative departments of the more traditional media industries.

Major sequences
- Animation
- Film studies
- Graphic design
- Journalism
- Media and communication
- Photography
- Public relations
- Visual arts

- See also Bachelor of Film and Digital Media, page 44.
- Full major is not available at nominated campus.

Refer to Bachelor of Arts listings on page 36 - 37 for major sequence details except for graphic design, see below.

Graphic design
This field includes drawing, animation, interactive design, and photomedia, with an emphasis on collaboration and media production. The focus shifts to professional practice in the final year and you have the opportunity to undertake an internship.

More information
For more information on course structures please visit deakin.edu.au/future-students.

Bachelor of Arts related courses
Bachelor of Arts (Media and Communication), page 38.
Bachelor of Arts (Public Relations), page 39.
Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance), page 39.
Bachelor of Creative Arts (Drama), page 41.
Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Arts), page 42.
Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Communication Design), page 42.
Bachelor of Criminology, page 43.
Bachelor of Film and Digital Media, page 44.
Bachelor of International Studies, page 45.

STUDENT SNAPSHOT

Wenjia Zhou - China
Bachelor of Arts (Major in Sociology)

‘Sociology has always been something that I wanted to study. It is a fantastic course, the lecturers are very experienced and helpful. Sociology is more theoretical than other courses, it requires lots of reading, but the literary world of sociology is so interesting.

I have met some amazing lecturers at Deakin they have really helped me a lot and inspired me to become a better person.

I also love the Waurn Ponds Campus, it is a beautiful place to study.’
Bachelor of Arts (Public Relations)

This course is accredited by the Public Relations Institute of Australia (PRIA), granting graduates automatic eligibility for membership. You will have the opportunity to establish links with professionals in the industry through the PRIA Young Communicators committee.

The course has a strong industry work placement component, enabling you to gain valuable skills and experience within a public relations organisation in Australia.

An honours year is available upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
Promising career opportunities exist for public relations professionals in industry and commerce, government, community and educational institutions, hospitals, health and welfare organisations, special interest groups, cultural organisations, consumer affairs and public relations consultancies.

Professional recognition
This course is accredited by the Public Relations Institute of Australia (PRIA) to which all graduates of the course will be eligible for membership. You will have the opportunity to establish links with professionals in industry through PRIA’s programs aimed at young communicators.

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 16 credit points of core units and 8 credit points of elective units.

Level 1
ALC101 Contemporary Communication: Making Sense of Text, Image and Meaning
ALC102 Contemporary Communication: Making Sense of New Media
ALJ111 Contemporary Journalism
ALJ112 Comparative Journalism Studies
ALR103 Introduction to Public Relations
ALW117 Writing for Professional Practice
plus 2 credit points of elective units

Level 2
ALR206 Web Media Public Relations
ALR207 Media Relations
ALR276 Ethical Communication and Citizenship
ALR279 Public Relations Practice and Event Management (2 credit points)
plus 3 credit points of elective units

Level 3
ALR300 Public Relations Campaigns and Practice (2 credit points)
ALR310 Marketing Communication
ALR382 Internship
ALR383 Government Relations and Issues Management
plus 3 credit points of elective units

Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance)

This course will assist you in developing practical skills in contemporary technique and choreography, and provide you with opportunities for theoretical studies in dance history, analysis and aesthetics.

A production and research project in the final year will help you develop specific skills and place the work in a public context.

An honours year is available upon completion of this degree

Career opportunities
As a graduate of the course you will be readily equipped with skills appropriate to working with contemporary dance companies around Australia and to initiating independent projects, particularly working across disciplines. Dance teachers in the school system and in private studios are also in strong demand.

Graduates can also find work as dancers and in technical, production, marketing and administrative areas associated with dance.

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 12 credit points of core units and 12 credit points of elective units which may comprise 4-credit-point minor sequences selected from the following areas:

- animation
- creative and media arts theory
- creative entrepreneurship
- cultures and contexts
- drama
- film
- graphic design
- interdisciplinary practice
- motion capture
- photography
- professional and creative writing
- visual arts.

The Bachelor of Creative Arts offers you a range of skills in one discipline (dance, drama, visual arts or visual communication design), systematic exposure to collaborative possibilities between various art forms, the experience of bringing art forms together in major projects, training in creative arts enterprise and management, and a grounding in the academic knowledge necessary to understand the arts and to create new forms of art. The program draws upon the expertise of its staff, who are active practitioners in their fields; and on the industry, through visiting, special guest and casual academic staff.
## Arts, humanities and social sciences

### Core units

**Level 1**
- ACD101 Introduction to Contemporary Dance Practice A
- ACD102 Introduction to Contemporary Dance Practice B
- ACD105 Ballet for Contemporary Movers
- ACD110 Dance Improvisation and Body Awareness

**Level 2**
- ACD203 Contemporary Dance Practice and History A
- ACD204 Contemporary Dance Practice and History B
- ACD206 Dance Production and Analysis
- ACD211 Dance and Technology

**Level 3**
- ACD307 Specialised Technique and Dance Performance
- ACD308 Choreographic Research and Performance
- ACC316 Collaborative Major Creative Project (2 credit points)

The following elective unit may be taken in addition to the major sequence:
- ACM337 Creative Arts International Project or Study Tour

### Minor sequences

Select 4 credit points over 2 levels from the minor sequences listed below:

#### Animation
- ACM132 Introduction to Animation
- ACM138 3D Animation 1: Screen Space, Layout, Landscape
- ACM240 3D Animation 2: Character and Performance
- ACM308 Interactive Images
- ACN108 History of Interactive Entertainment
- ACN203 Digital Studio

#### Creative media arts theory
- ACT102 Criticism, Narrative and Contexts
- ACT203 Art and the Politics of Censorship
- ALC208 Researching Media: Texts, Audiences and Industries

#### Creative entrepreneurship
- ACC308 New Worlds: Physical and Digital Intersection

#### Cultures and contexts
- ACT102 Criticism, Narrative and Contexts
- ACN108 History of Interactive Entertainment
- AAM219 Contemporary Australian Cinema
- AAM220 Cinemas and Cultures
- ACT303 Art and the Politics of Censorship

#### Dance (via audition)
- ACD101 Introduction to Contemporary Dance Practice A
- ACD102 Introduction to Contemporary Dance Practice B
- ACD105 Ballet for Contemporary Movers
- ACD110 Dance Improvisation and Body Awareness
- ACD203 Contemporary Dance Practice and History A
- ACD204 Contemporary Dance Practice and History B

* ACD110 does not require an audition.

Note: This minor sequence is included in the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance) core units.

#### Drama
- ACP101 Principles of Live Performance
- ACP177 Modern and Postmodern Drama
- ACP279 The Integrated Performer
- ACP280 Performance, Text, Realisation
- ACP323 Out of the Box: Theatre Practice in Alternative Contexts
- ACP378 Out of the Ether: Devised Performance

#### Film
- AAM219 Contemporary Australian Cinema
- ACM112 Writing with the Camera
- ACM116 Screen Practices
- ACM20 Moving Pictures: Screening Film History
- ACM236 Screen Practitioners
- ACM237 TV Studio Production

### Graphic design
- ACG101 Design Fundamentals
- ACG102 Design and Typography
- ACG103 Design Skills
- ACG204 Design and Society
- ACG207 Professional Practice in Design
- ACG208 Branding Design

### Interdisciplinary practice
- ACC308 New Worlds: Physical and Digital Intersection
- ACM211 Texts and Images II: In Quest of Story and Image

### Motion capture
- ACM310 Choreographing Digital Space
- AMC201 Introduction to Motion Capture
- AMC202 Animated Motion
- AMC303 Advanced Motion Capture

### Photography
- ACC308 New Worlds: Physical and Digital Intersection
- ACM101 Still Images
- ACM102 Pixel to Print: Digital Imaging 1
- ACM203 Photographic Practice
- ACM204 Contemporary Photography
- ACM328 Shifting Focus: Experimental Photography and Creative Practice

### Professional and creative writing
- ALW101 Writing: Finding a Voice
- ALW102 Writing: Telling a Story
- ALW225 Fiction Writing: Story, Structure and Starting Out
- ALW227 Script Writing: Focus on Fiction

### Visual arts
- ACT104 Art and Technology
- ACM101 Studio Art: Painting A
- ACM102 Studio Art: Painting B
- ACM203 Visual Narrative Studio
- ACM204 Studio Art: Painting C
- ACM206 Studio Art: Painting D
Bachelor of Creative Arts (Drama)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A357</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$22,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Deakin drama course provides students with perspectives on contemporary drama and an opportunity to gain skills in contemporary drama practice, together with an understanding of their application in a wide range of artistic and social contexts. It includes acting theory and practice, performance styles and processes, vocal techniques and voice production, theatre history, text studies, community theatre and technical studies.

An honours year is available upon completion of this degree.

**Career opportunities**

As a graduate of the course you will be readily equipped with skills appropriate to the expanding arts and entertainment industries, whether it be live theatre, contemporary performance companies, education, performing arts centres or community theatre.

**Course structure**

You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 12 credit points of core units and 12 credit points of elective units which may comprise 4-credit-point minor sequences selected from the following areas:

- animation
- creative and media arts theory
- creative entrepreneurship
- cultures and contexts
- dance
- film
- graphic design
- interdisciplinary practice
- motion capture
- photography
- professional and creative writing
- visual arts.

**Core units**

**Level 1**

- ACP101 Principles of Live Performance
- ACP109 Improvisation and the Actor
- ACP110 The Paradox of the Actor
- ACP177 Modern and Postmodern Drama

**Level 2**

- ACP205 Performance for Alternative Spaces
- ACP206 Processes of Realisation
- ACP279 The Integrated Performer
- ACP280 Performance, Text, Realisation

**Level 3**

- ACC316 Collaborative Major Creative Project (2 credit points)
- ACP323 Out of the Box: Theatre Practice in Alternative Contexts
- ACP378 Out of the Ether: Devised Performance

The following elective unit may be taken in addition to the prescribed major sequence:

- ACM337 Creative Arts International Project or Study Tour

**Minor sequences**

Refer to the course entry for Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance) for minor sequence structures.

---

**STUDENT SNAPSHOT**

**Victory Kamthunzi - Malawi**

Bachelor of Arts (Media and Communication)

‘My course allowed me to engage both my creative and literary skills at the same time. I was able to put together a timetable that covered all my interests such as interactive media, graphic design and communication studies.

Deakin has a strong sense of community. Help is given where needed and there are always people ready to support you if you’re struggling. Deakin is always looking for new ways to improve university life for its students. There are lots of social events all year round, and you meet people from all walks of life.’
Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Arts)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A359</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22,470</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In this course, you will learn an array of visual art techniques, develop a solid knowledge of contemporary art theory, and combine cutting-edge theory with specialised studio practice incorporating digital technologies.

An honours year is available upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities

As a graduate of the course you will be readily equipped with skills appropriate to the expanding arts industries in fields including illustration, design, video, advertising and film production, education, and in arts centres and community activity. The course will also equip you to pursue an independent studio career working towards exhibitions in commercial galleries and publicly run art spaces.

Course structure

You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 12 credit points of core units and 12 credit points of elective units which may comprise cognate creative arts disciplines.

Core units

**Level 1**
- ACT104 Art and Technology
- ACV101 Studio Art: Painting A
- ACV102 Studio Art: Painting B
- ACV113 Drawing for Art and Design

**Level 2**
- ACV203 Visual Narrative Studio
- ACV204 Graphic Novels and Artists’ Books Studio
- ACV205 Studio Art: Painting C
- ACV206 Studio Art: Painting D

**Level 3**
- ACC316 Collaborative Major Creative Project (2 credit points)
- ACV307 Studio Art: Painting E
- ACV308 Studio Art: Painting F

The following two elective units may be taken in addition to the prescribed major sequence:
- ACM337 Creative Arts International Project or Study Tour
- ACV111 En Plein Air: Landscape Painting on Site

Cognate creative arts disciplines – Burwood students

- Animation
- Creative and media arts theory
- Creative entrepreneurship
- Cultures and contexts
- Dance (via audition)
- Drama
- Film
- Graphic design
- Interdisciplinary practice
- Motion capture
- Photography
- Professional and creative writing

Refer to the minor sequences listed under the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance) course entry on page 39 for cognate creative arts discipline units.

Cognate creative arts disciplines – Waterfront students

**Photography**
- ACM101 Still Images
- ACM102 Pixel to Print: Digital Imaging 1
- ACM202 Advanced Digital Imaging
- ACM203 Photographic Practice

**Printmaking (offered by The Gordon)**

You may undertake printmaking units through The Gordon’s Diploma of Visual Arts for up to 4 credit points of Credit for Prior Learning towards the course electives.

**Creative and media arts**
- ACC301 Freelancing in the Arts
- ALC101 Contemporary Communication: Making Sense of Text, Image and Meaning
- ALC102 Contemporary Communication: Making Sense of New Media
- EEA211 Navigating the Visual World
- EEA212 Visual Culture: Images, Meaning and Contexts
**Bachelor of Creative Arts**

(Visual Communication Design)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A355</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$22,890</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The program offers you a range of skills in the graphic arts incorporating knowledge in illustration and composition with an in-depth understanding of new computer technology in graphic design, with emphasis on theories of typography, form and application. The history of graphic design will be taken in context with contemporary design processes to form an in-depth understanding of the industry from an Australian and global perspective.

The program will give you opportunities to work with real clients and industry briefs so that you have a 'working portfolio' when you complete your degree.

**Career opportunities**

You will gain a range of skills that can be applied to a career in the exciting and creative fields of advertising, commercial design, web design and packaging.

**Course structure**

You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 12 credit points of core units and 12 credit points of elective units which may comprise 4-credit-point minor sequences selected from the following areas:

- animation
- photography
- visual arts.

**Core units**

- **Level 1**
  - ACG101 Design Fundamentals
  - ACG102 Design and Typography
  - ACG103 Design Skills
  - ACG104 Design History

- **Level 2**
  - ACG203 Packaging Design
  - ACG204 Design and Society
  - ACG207 Professional Practice in Design
  - ACG208 Branding Design

- **Level 3**
  - ACC316 Collaborative Major Creative Project (2 credit points)
  - ACG305 Design Practice
  - ACG307 Global Design Strategies

**Elective units**

- ACM102 Pixel to Print: Digital Imaging 1
- ACM132 Introduction to Animation
- ACM102 Studio Art: Painting B
- SIT104 Introduction to Web Development

**Minor sequences**

Refer to the course entry for Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance) on page 39 for minor sequence structures.

---

**Bachelor of Criminology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A329</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$20,020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bachelor of Criminology students receive practical professional training and study critical analysis in the fields of policing, security, corrections, crime prevention and community safety, and various paralegal fields.

An honours year is available upon completion of this degree.

**Career opportunities**

Promising career opportunities await in both the public and private sector, including government agencies, state and federal police, ASIO, correctional services, community services, and private security industries.

**Work-Integrated Learning**

An elective work placement/internship program gives you invaluable experience working with the local community.

**Course structure**

You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 12 credit points of Criminology units consisting of 9 credit points of core units and at least 3 credit points of elective units.

**Core units**

- **Level 1**
  - ASL111 Understanding Criminal Justice
  - ASL113 Understanding Crime
  - MLP101 Police and the Law

- **Levels 2 and 3**
  - ASL204/ASL304 Issues and Ethics in the Criminal Justice System
  - ASL208/ASL308 Terrorism, Transnational Crime and Security
  - ASL209 Criminology
  - ASL214 Designing and Conducting Criminological Research
  - ASL321/ASL321 Crime Prevention and Security
  - MLP301 Sentencing Law and Practice

**Elective units**

- ASC270/ASC370 Sociology and the Law
- ASC320 Sex, Crime and Justice in an Electronic Age
- ASL219/ASL319 Drugs, Crime and Society
- ASL222/ASL322 International and Comparative Criminal Justice
- ASL311 Criminology Internship (2 credit points)
- ASS229 Anthropology of Crime and Violence
- HPS206 Psychology in the Criminal Justice System
- MLP233 Criminal Law and Procedure
- MLP302 Electronic Crime
- SLE112 Fundamentals of Forensic Science*

* Requires SLE010 Laboratory and Fieldwork Safety Induction Program (0 credit point safety unit) as a corequisite.
Bachelor of Film and Digital Media

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A358</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22,470</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Bachelor of Film and Digital Media comprehensively explores the theories, techniques and practices of a major media discipline, enabling you to build your skills in a range of other creative arts theories and practices.

The major disciplines of film, animation and photography focus on the development of the creative and analytic skills required to successfully apply techniques in professional and artistic practices. You will have access to a wide range of specialised equipment and be exposed to diverse histories of the mediums and the critical and theoretical ways in which these mediums can be analysed and received.

An honours year is available upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities

Depending on the major sequence selected, you may find employment opportunities in graphics, digital animation, website production, editing, directing, film-making and photography.

Major sequences

Animation
This major sequence gives you the opportunity to develop a moving image, and graphic and animation practice within the expanding digital domain.

You will explore digital animation production and publication options that include web, CD and DVD publications, and develop the skills to work with and manage such technologies effectively.

You are encouraged to develop skills in all aspects and types of animation production and to learn to write and think analytically about such creative work.

Film
This major sequence aims to develop your creative and critical thinking while providing a practical and theoretical grounding in the production and application of film, video and television.

The major places film and video in the historical and social context of the institutions, technologies and artistic and personal forces from which they have emerged.

Photography
Learn photographic techniques and practice, the history of photography, and analogue and digital photographic formats in darkroom and studio environments.

You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 12 credit points from one of three major sequences:

- animation
- film
- photography.

You must also complete 12 credit points of elective units which may comprise 4-credit-point minor sequences selected from the following areas:

- creative and media arts theory
- creative entrepreneurship
- cultures and contexts
- dance
- drama
- graphic design
- interactive media
- interdisciplinary practice
- motion capture
- professional and creative writing
- visual arts.

Major sequences

Animation
Level 1
ACM132 Introduction to Animation
ACM133 Animation Basics
ACM138 3D Animation 1: Screen Space, Layout, Landscape
ACN108 History of Interactive Entertainment

Level 2
ACM225 Effects, Graphics and Compositing
ACM239 Digital Animation
ACM240 3D Animation 2: Character and Performance
ACN203 Digital Studio

Level 3
ACC316 Collaborative Major Creative Project (2 credit points)
ACM308 Interactive Images
ACM327 Advanced Animation

Film
Level 1
ACM111 Sound, Light, Motion
ACM112 Writing with the Camera
ACM116 Screen Practices
ACM120 Moving Pictures: Screening Film History

Level 2
ACM213 Genre Form and Structure
ACM217 Documentary Production Practice
ACM236 Screen Practitioners
ACM237 TV Studio Production

Level 3
ACC307 Developing a Project: Ideas to Scripts
ACC316 Collaborative Major Creative Project (2 credit points)
ACM318 Independent Production Practice

Photography
Level 1
ACM101 Still Images
ACM102 Pixel to Print: Digital Imaging 1
ACV110 Texts and Images 1: Ways of Seeing, Reading and Telling Stories

Level 2
ACM202 Advanced Digital Imaging
ACM203 Photographic Practice
ACM204 Contemporary Photography
ACM207 Advanced Imaging

Level 3
ACC308 New Worlds: Physical and Digital Intersection
ACC316 Collaborative Major Creative Project (2 credit points)
ACM328 Shifting Focus: Experimental Photography and Creative Practice
ACM335 Studio and Professional Photography

The following elective units may be taken in addition to any of the above prescribed major sequences:

ACM337 Creative Arts International Project or Study Tour
ALX321 Creative Industries Internship

Minor sequences

Refer to the course entry for Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance) for minor sequence structures.

- animation
- film
- photography

The interactive media minor sequence structure is listed below.

Interactive media

ACM108 History of Interactive Entertainment
SIT161 Principles of Interactive Media
SIT162 Interactive Media Systems
SIT263 Interface Design
SIT362 Advances in Interactive Media
SIT363 Authoring of Interactive Media

The Bachelor of Film and Digital Media comprehensively explores the theories, techniques and practices of a major media discipline, enabling you to build your skills in a range of other creative arts theories and practices.
Bachelor of International Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A326</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$19,410</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course will enable you to develop a systematic understanding of the international forces shaping government, business and community life in contemporary Australia and the world. An important component of the course is a genuine international study experience and the opportunity to gain cross-cultural experience through studying in Australia and taking part in study and/or internships in another country.

The course offers an Asia-Pacific view on international relations, security and culture studies. You can choose to specialise in language studies, international relations or international politics.

Career opportunities
This course equips you with the skills and experience relevant to a wide range of positions in the public sector, including communications, defence, diplomacy, education, finance, immigration, businesses with an international orientation, trade and aid, and Non-Government Organisations (NGOs) with regional, national and global links.

Major sequences
- Arabic
- Chinese
- Indonesian
- International relations
- Language and culture studies
- Middle East studies
- Politics and policy studies

* A full major sequence in Arabic or Chinese is not available at nominated campus.

Refer to Bachelor of Arts listings on page 36–37 for major sequence details.

International study experience
You have the opportunity to undertake one of the following:
- trimester of study at an overseas university exchange partner
- international internship (AIS330 or AIS331)
- in-country language program (in Chinese, Indonesian or Arabic)
- approved study abroad program
- approved onshore internship with an international organisation (AIS330 only).

Internship units are normally undertaken in third year (or equivalent) and are subject to completion of specified prerequisite units and special application requirements. Interested students should contact the Faculty of Arts and Education Student Support and Enrolment Enquiries on their campus for more information.

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including four core units; an approved international study experience; and either a major sequence in international relations and a sub-major selected from the list below, or a sub-major in international relations and a major sequence selected from the list below.

Core unit
AIS101 Cross-Cultural Communication
AIS201 International Studies @ Work
AIS302 Developed and Developing Worlds
ALW117 Writing for Professional Practice

International relations major sequence
Core units
Level 1
AIR108 International Relations
AIR120 Australia and the World

Level 2
Select 6 credit points of study, including at least 2 credit points at level 2 and 2 credit points at level 3 from the following:
- AIE255 Middle East Politics
- AIR205 The Rise of China
- AIR225 The Global Environmental Politics
- AIR234 Order and Justice in World Politics
- AIR236 Global Capitalism and Its Discontent
- AIR243 The Rise of China
- AIR244 Conflict, Security and Terrorism
- AIR245 American Foreign Policy

Level 3
AIR342 Theories of International Relations
AIR347 Crises and Risk in International Relations

International study experience
You have the opportunity to undertake one of the following:
- trimester of study at an overseas university exchange partner
- international internship (AIS330 or AIS331)
- in-country language program (in Chinese, Indonesian or Arabic)
- approved study abroad program
- approved onshore internship with an international organisation (AIS330 only).

AIS330 and AIS331 internship units are normally undertaken in third year (or equivalent) and are subject to completion of specified prerequisite units and special application requirements. Interested students should contact Arts and Education Student Support and Enrolment Enquiries on their campus for more information.
Bachelor of Commerce

Deakin code | Trimester intake | Fees
--- | --- | ---
M300 | T1, T2, T3 | $21,630

Deakin's Bachelor of Commerce is a popular choice, with its solid foundation in business studies and flexibility to choose from more than 20 major sequences. As a Bachelor of Commerce student you will study a common first year of units, and then choose your major sequences as you progress through your degree. This flexible structure enables you to tailor your degree for maximum employment opportunities.

A valuable Business Internship Program is available, giving you professional work experience in your area of specialisation and enhancing employment prospects.

An honours year is available upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
This degree can open doors to careers in virtually every area of business and government internationally, including professional accountant, IT and systems professional, economist, financial planner, business consultant, network manager, internet administrator, human resources manager, manager, social and economic policy developer, international trade officer or marketing assistant/manager.

Professional recognition
The Bachelor of Commerce is the recommended pathway to qualify for membership of professional organisations. The course can lead to accreditation with many professional bodies, such as the Certified Practicing Accountant (CPA) Program of CPA Australia, entry into the CA program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICAA), Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA), the Institute of Public Accountants Professional Accounting Program, the Australian Computer Society (ACS), the Economics Society of Australia and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICAA). The CPA Program of CPA Australia and/or the Institute of Public Accountants Program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICAA). Graduates who complete the accounting major sequence plus specified finance and commercial law units will be eligible to apply for admission to the CA Program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICAA). The CPA Program of CPA Australia and/or the Institute of Public Accountants.

Career opportunities
This degree can open doors to careers in virtually every area of business and government internationally, including professional accountant, IT and systems professional, economist, financial planner, business consultant, network manager, internet administrator, human resources manager, manager, social and economic policy developer, international trade officer or marketing assistant/manager.

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study including 10 core units and at least one commerce major sequence. Depending on how you structure your course, you may complete up to three major sequences.

Core units

**Level 1**
- MAA103 Accounting for Decision Making
- MEE101 Economic Principles
- MAF101 Fundamentals of Finance
- MLC101 Business Law
- MMM132 Management
- MSC120 Business Information Systems
- MSQ171 Business Data Analysis

**Level 2**
- MMH299 Business Communication
- MMK277 Marketing Management

**Elective units**
- MME101 Business Academic Skills
- MMI301 Business Internship 1
- MMI302 Business Internship 2
- MMM233 Business and the Environment
- MMM241 Foundations of Entrepreneurship
- MMM385 Business in Asia
- MMP111 Introduction to Property
- MMS308 Sport Marketing
- MSC201 Professional Practice
- SHD201 Creating Sustainable Futures
- SHD301 Creating Sustainable Futures

**Major sequences**
You must take 10 core units before specialising in a major sequence. Depending on how you structure your course, up to three major sequences may be completed. You must complete at least one major sequence from the following:

- Accounting
- Accounting information systems
- Business information systems
- Business security management
- Commercial law
- eBusiness
- Economics
- Finance
- Financial planning
- Health informatics
- Human resource management
- International business
- International management
- International trade and economic policy
- Management
- Marketing
- Professional practice
- Quantitative business analysis
- Supply chain management
- Technology management

* You will be required to undertake one unit in off-campus or online mode.

Accounting
Accountants are information specialists. They provide information, which is the only means of summarising the activities and worth of an organisation in a manageable form, as the basis for all review, decision and action throughout virtually every layer of business and government.

An honours year is available upon completion of this major sequence, which can provide you with a competitive edge in the job market or a pathway into a higher degree.

* Bachelor of Commerce M300 is the recommended pathway to qualify for membership of professional organisations.

Professional recognition
Graduates who complete the accounting major sequence plus specified finance and commercial law units will be eligible to apply for admission to the CA Program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICAA). The CPA Program of CPA Australia and/or the Institute of Public Accountants.

Career opportunities
You may find employment in accounting positions in the business community, industry, commerce, the service sector or private practice, or work in management consulting, the financial services sector or with government bodies.

Course structure

**Level 1**
- MAA103 Accounting for Decision Making

**Level 2**
- MAA261 Financial Accounting
- MAA262 Management Accounting

**Level 3**
- MAA310 Accounting and Society
- MAA350 Ethics and Financial Services
- MAA363 Corporate Accounting
Accounting information systems

Gain an understanding of information systems in an accounting context. You will look at the interaction between information and communications technology and the formal systems of financial control required by business. Learn about the central importance of accounting information in information systems processes and requirements in a business framework.

Career opportunities
You may be employed in roles such as a specialist accountant or business consultant.

Course structure
Level 1
MAA103 Accounting for Decision Making
MSC120 Business Information Systems

Level 2
MAA261 Financial Accounting
MSC220 Small Business Systems

Level 3
MSC350 Information Security and Risk Management

Plus one unit from:
MAA303 Auditing
MSC347 Information Systems Management
MSC348 Information Systems and Global Issues

Business information systems

Supplement your business studies with knowledge of the underlying information systems that support modern business processes. Learn about the business applications of information systems and gain the skills and knowledge relevant to understand this dynamic area.

Professional recognition
Graduates who complete this major sequence plus other relevant units will be eligible to apply for membership of the Australian Computer Society (ACS).

Career opportunities
You may find work as an IT professional, business systems programmer, member of implementation teams within corporations or within specialist systems development companies, business analyst or as an adviser to companies who have outsourced their IT function.

Course structure
Level 1
MSC120 Business Information Systems
SIT102 Introduction to Programming

Level 2
MSC228 Information Systems Analysis and Design

Plus one unit from:
MSC217 Database Management for Business
MSC233 Information Systems Networks
MSC244 Business on the Internet
MSC245 eSystems for Business

Plus 2 credit points of units from:
MLL370 Law and the Internet
MSC302 Information Systems Methodologies
MSC303 Information Systems Project
MSC345 Advanced Business Systems Development
MSC347 Information Systems Management
MSC348 Information Systems and Global Issues
MSC388 Strategic Supply Chain Management

Business security management

Learn about security in a corporate context. You will look at the design, management and security implications of business. Gain an understanding of information systems, the ability to design solutions to secure those systems, and ways to fulfil an organisation’s general security needs.

Career opportunities
This major sequence is designed for students who wish to become business security managers, business security consultants, or security analysts, plus those students who wish to complement their chosen career with information security.

Course structure
Level 1
MSC120 Business Information Systems

Level 2
MSC273 Business Intelligence

Level 3
MSC347 Information Systems Management
MSC350 Information Security and Risk Management

Plus one unit from:
MSC220 Small Business Systems
MSC233 Information Systems Networks

Plus one unit from:
MLL370 Law and the Internet
MSC348 Information Systems and Global Issues
MSC388 Strategic Supply Chain Management

Commercial law

This major sequence is designed to provide business professionals with a foundation in commercial law. Specialised units such as Sport and the Law, Employment Law and International Commercial Law enable you to work in areas such as sport management, HR management or in an international environment.

Career opportunities
Career opportunities exist as commercial law experts in private and public companies, government bodies, public service and real estate. Depending on the specialisation chosen, you may also find work in areas such as sport management, human resource management or in an international environment.

Course structure
Level 1
MLC101 Business Law

Level 2
MLC203 Corporations Law
MLC206 Marketing Law

Level 3
MLC301 Principles of Income Tax Law

Plus 2 credit points of units from:
MLC305 Business Tax Law
MLC309 Employment Law
MLC310 Sport and the Law
MLC344 Chinese Commercial Law
MLC378 Banking Law and Securities
MLC382 Indian Law
MLC388 International Financial Crime
MMM343 Business Ethics

eBusiness

Learn about information systems, technology and business aspects of online business. Gain an understanding of corporate policy issues, the strategic opportunities eBusiness offers organisations, and prepare yourself for commerce in the 21st century.

Career opportunities
You may work as a consultant or in ‘hands-on’ eBusiness operations, in policy or accounting roles, or in supply chain management within manufacturing, wholesale or retail industries.

* You will be required to undertake one unit in off-campus or online mode.
Business

Course structure
Level 1
MSC120 Business Information Systems

Level 2
Select 2 credit points of units from:
MSC220 Small Business Systems
MSC244 Business on the Internet
MSC245 eSystems for Business
MSC273 Business Intelligence

Level 3
Select 3 credit points of units from:
MILL370 Law and the Internet
MSC347 Information Systems Management
MSC348 Information Systems and Global Issues
MSC349 Business Strategies for the Internet
MSC350 Information Security and Risk Management
MSC388 Strategic Supply Chain Management

Economics
Economics is an important element of any business career or the basis of a specialist career in economic research and policy. Economics is relevant to the study of a whole range of other disciplines: business, finance, international markets and trade, health, transport, democracy and voting patterns, the environment - including policies on global warming, as well as social equity and wellbeing.

An honours year is available upon completion of this major sequence.

Professional recognition
Graduates are eligible for membership of the Economics Society of Australia. Professional recognition by the Australasian Institute of Banking and Finance is also available.

Career opportunities
An economics major sequence can provide the background for many versatile careers in industry and finance in roles such as an analyst, forecaster, researcher and manager. In government, you may work as a policy researcher and administrator, and in education. Employment is also found in the fields of finance, banking, marketing, public administration, government, manufacturing, retail trade, agriculture, mining, community organisations or construction.

Course structure
Level 1
MAE101 Economic Principles
MAE102 The Global Economy

Level 2
MAE201 Competition and Industry
MAE202 National Economic Policy

Level 3
MAE356 Analytical Methods in Economics and Finance

Plus one unit from:
MAE301 Microeconomic Theory and Policy
MAE302 Macroeconomics of Open Economies
MAE303 International Trade
MAE304 Labour Economics
MAE306 Applied Econometrics for Economics and Finance
MAE322 The Economics of the Environment

Finance
Finance is all about decision making. Do I buy or sell, invest or borrow? Finance specialists research and analyse the financial aspects of organisations and provide advice on investments. Studying finance will give you a broad understanding of the structure and operations of financial markets in Australia, plus the theory and techniques underlying financial management.

Career opportunities
You may find employment opportunities in banking, brokering, credit analysis, funds management, insurance, international finance, risk management, securities analysis or treasury management.

Course structure
Level 1
MAF101 Fundamentals of Finance

Level 2
MAF202 Money and Capital Markets
MAF203 Business Finance

Level 3
MAE356 Analytical Methods in Economics and Finance

Plus either 1 or 2 credit points of units from:
MAF302 Corporate Finance
MAF307 Equities and Investment Analysis

Depending on the choice above, plus one unit from:
MAF303 Treasury Management
MAF305 Bank Management
MAF306 International Finance and Investment
MAF308 Derivative Securities
MAF384 Financial Modelling

You will be required to undertake one unit in off-campus or online mode.

Financial planning
Financial planners help people and business to achieve their financial objectives. Choosing a major sequence in financial planning will provide you with the skills you need to attain your own personal financial goals and to develop the expertise to advise others in a professional basis.

Financial planners specialise in key financial areas, including: retirement taxation, investment and estate planning. You will examine both the theoretical framework of financial planning, plus the practical application of the theories and strategies.

Professional recognition
Graduates of this course are eligible to join the Financial Planning Association (FPA).

Career opportunities
Majoring in financial planning will allow you to become a financial planner. Financial planners have the necessary breadth and depth of financial skills and knowledge to assist individuals in achieving their financial objectives. Financial planners are innovative and lateral in their thinking, they are up to date with the latest changes and they are committed to providing sound, independent and ethical advice.

Course structure
Level 1
MAF101 Fundamentals of Finance

Level 2
MAF202 Money and Capital Markets
MAF255 Financial Planning

Level 3
MAF311 Superannuation Planning
MAF312 Advanced Financial Planning

Plus one unit from:
MAF307 Equities and Investment Analysis
MLC301 Principles of Income Tax Law

Health informatics
Discover the relationship between information systems and health. You will learn about the acquisition, storage, retrieval and use of information in a health context and ways in which the information is used and protected. You will also gain knowledge of information systems used for business processes within a health care setting, as well as for medical treatment.
Career opportunities
You may find employment as a data/information manager, project manager, systems analyst, programmer or administrator in a health care setting.

Course structure
Level 1
HBS108 Health Information and Data
MSC120 Business Information Systems

Level 2
MSC220 Small Business Systems
MSC273 Business Intelligence

Level 3
MSC304 Health Informatics

Plus one unit from:
MSC348 Information Systems and Global Issues
MSC350 Information Security and Risk Management
MSC388 Strategic Supply Chain Management

Human resource management
People management is one of the fastest growing fields of professional employment. HR management includes recruitment, selection, training and development, workplace diversity, employee relations, performance and change management, and remuneration. You will also gain invaluable counselling, mediation and negotiation skills that will stand you in good stead in any field you enter in the future.

An honours year is available upon completion of this major sequence.

Professional recognition
Graduates of this course can satisfy the educational requirements for professional membership of the Australian Human Resource Institute (AHRI).

Career opportunities
Career options include working in training and development in a variety of areas such as an equal employment opportunity officer, or a human resources practitioner or officer in business, industry and government.

Course structure
Level 1
MMM132 Management

Level 2
MMM230 Strategic Human Resource Management
MMH232 Human Resource Development

Level 3
Select one unit from:
MMH349 Industrial Relations
MMH352 International and Comparative Human Resource Management

Plus 2 credit points of units not previously studied from:
MLC309 Employment Law
MSC349 Industrial Relations
MMH350 Skills Workshop in Counselling and Negotiation
MMH352 International and Comparative Human Resource Management
MMH356 Change Management
MMH240 Organisational Behaviour
MMH343 Business Ethics

Interactive marketing
Discover how you can market via the use of new and emerging technologies. Interactive marketing combines the principles of marketing and online marketing with the hands-on experience of internet development and the issues of managing new technologies.

Career opportunities
Careers in this field include marketing communication roles, online marketing strategist, web designer, market research analyst and marketing manager.

Course structure
Level 1
MSC120 Business Information Systems

Level 2
MKK277 Marketing Management
MSC244 Business on the Internet

Level 3
MKK332 Direct and Digital Marketing
MKK393 Integrated Marketing Communications
MSC349 Business Strategies for the Internet

International business
An understanding of the international business environment can turn a small business into a global giant. Develop the skills involved in the analysis of international markets, plus the personal skills and attitudes required to successfully engage in international business. You will study units with an international focus drawn from a wide range of business disciplines.

Career opportunities
Opportunities exist working with economic or management consultancies, financial institutions, government bodies, industry associations and major corporations.

Course structure
Level 1
MAE102 The Global Economy

Level 2
MMM282 International Business

Level 3
MAE314 Economic Strategy for Business

Plus one unit from:
MAE207 International Welfare Economics
MSC244 Business on the Internet

Plus 2 credit points of units from:
MAA302 Strategic Management Accounting
MAA363 Corporate Accounting
MAE304 Labour Economics
MAE305 Business and Financial Forecasting
MAE317 International Business Economics
MILL336 International Commercial Law
MMK352 International and Comparative Human Resource Management
MMK358 International Marketing
MMM306 Global Strategy and International Management
MMM385 Business in Asia
MSC348 Information Systems and Global Issues

International management
Business now operates in a dynamic global environment. Deakin has introduced this major sequence in response to the need for graduates who have the appropriate skills and knowledge to embrace this demanding and complex field.

You will focus on international managerial issues and the impact these global forces have on domestic business. Be prepared for the challenges facing modern managers in a vibrant global environment.

Career opportunities
This new major sequence responds to the ever-increasing complexities of international business in a dynamic and highly integrated world business environment. It focuses on international managerial issues and the impact these global forces have on domestic business. International management prepared graduates for challenges facing modern managers in a vibrant global environment.

Course structure
Level 1
MMM132 Management

Level 2
MMM282 International Business

Level 3
MMM306 Global Strategy and International Management
MMM385 Business in Asia

Plus one unit from:
MMK230 Strategic Human Resource Management
MMK262 Understanding Organisations

Plus one unit from:
MMK352 International and Comparative Human Resource Management
MMK358 International Marketing
MMK343 Business Ethics
MMK365 Strategic Management
International trade and economic policy

Acquire a sound understanding of the economic basis to trade and the institutions and market structures underlying global commerce. Gain the essential background in economics and, in particular, international trade that business operators need to be successful participants in the global economy. You will study the economic, political and cultural characteristics of the major trading regions, including North America, Western and Eastern Europe and the Middle East, but with a strong emphasis on Asian trade.

Career opportunities

Graduates can be found working in all aspects of international business, both in Australia and overseas, undertaking roles in trade promotion, government departments, banking and general business management.

Course structure

**Level 1**
- MAE101 Economic Principles
- MAE102 The Global Economy

**Level 2**
- Select 2 credit points of units from:
  - MAE201 Competition and Industry
  - MAE202 National Economic Policy
  - MAE207 International Welfare Economics

**Level 3**
- Select at least one unit from:
  - MAE302 Macroeconomics of Open Economies
  - MAE303 International Trade

Depending on the choice above, plus one unit from:
- MAE305 Business and Financial Forecasting
- MAE306 Applied Econometrics for Economics and Finance
- MAE314 Economic Strategy for Business
- MAE322 The Economics of the Environment
- MAE356 Analytical Methods in Economics and Finance

Management

Examine change, innovation and technology, globalisation, quality service cultures, participation and performance to develop the management skills of communication, problem solving, planning, organising, managing change and working cooperatively.

An honours year is available upon completion of this major sequence.

Professional recognition

Graduates may be eligible for affiliate status membership of the Australian Institute of Management (AIM).

Career opportunities

You may find employment in management positions in the private and public sectors, operations or strategic management.

Course structure

**Level 1**
- MMK132 Management

**Level 2**
- MMK240 Organisational Behaviour
- MMK262 Understanding Organisations

**Level 3**
- MMK365 Strategic Management

Plus 2 credit points of units from:
- MMH349 Industrial Relations
- MMH356 Change Management
- MMH306 Global Strategy and International Management
- MMH343 Business Ethics
- MMH367 Operations and Quality Management
- MMH385 Business in Asia

Plus one unit from:
- MMH330 Strategic Human Resource Management
- MMH282 International Business

You will be required to undertake one unit in off-campus or online mode.

Marketing

Marketing is about relationships with customers and involves developing, maintaining and enhancing those relationships. Modern marketing is about adding value to the customer experience and building a relationship between buyers and sellers that benefits both. You will gain knowledge of marketing in domestic and international markets.

An honours year is available upon completion of this major sequence.

Professional recognition

Professional recognition by the Australian Marketing Institute and the Market Research Society of Australia is available.

Career opportunities

Career options include working in advertising, brand/product management, customer relations management, event management, marketing research, public relations, retailing, web design and sales management.

Course structure

**Level 2**
- MMK265 Marketing Research
- MMK266 Consumer Behaviour
- MMK277 Marketing Management

**Level 3**
- MMK325 Strategic Marketing

Plus 2 credit points of units from:
- MMK332 Direct and Digital Marketing
- MMK351 Services Marketing
- MMK358 International Marketing
- MMK368 Business Marketing
- MMK380 Brand Management
- MMK393 Integrated Marketing Communications
- MM5308 Sport Marketing

Professional practice

Professional practice teaches you about vital areas including the management of business information and intelligence, making good business decisions, communicating effectively in the workplace, and understanding the importance of business ethics. These skills are becoming increasingly important in today's contemporary corporate world.

Career opportunities

Majoring in professional practice will enhance your practical experience in preparation for a business career in your chosen discipline area.

Course structure

**Level 2**
- MMH299 Business Communication
- MSC201 Professional Practice

**Level 3**
- MMH301 Business Internship 1
- MMH302 Business Internship 2

Plus one unit from:
- MAA350 Ethics and Financial Services
- MMH343 Business Ethics
- MSC348 Information Systems and Global Issues

Plus one elective unit from the Faculty of Business and Law at level 2

Quantitative business analysis

Gain the quantitative skills required in business. Learn the techniques for optimising performance in areas such as market research, cost minimisation, risk analysis, insurance, forecasting and quality assurance.

Career opportunities

You may find work as a business analyst, business researcher, data analyst, economist, intelligence analyst, portfolio analyst, risk manager or workforce planner.

Course structure

**Level 1**
- MSQ171 Business Data Analysis

**Level 3**
- MAE306 Applied Econometrics for Economics and Finance
- MAE356 Analytical Methods in Economics and Finance
Select 2 credit points of units from:

MAE201 Competition and Industry
MAF203 Business Finance
MMK265 Marketing Research
MSC273 Business Intelligence

Plus one unit from:

MAE301 Microeconomic Theory and Policy
MAE305 Business and Financial Forecasting
MAF308 Derivative Securities
MAF384 Financial Modelling
MMM367 Operations and Quality Management

Supply chain management

Supply chain management is about managing the flow of materials, information and finances, from supplier to manufacturer, and retailer to end-consumer. It deals with the manufacturing, storage, and delivery of goods to end consumers. Learn the importance of an efficient supply chain operation within an organisation and obtain the skills to implement effective performance, taking into account customer expectations and demands.

Career opportunities

Opportunities exist in a range of industries such as retail, transportation, manufacturing, and many more. You may find employment as a warehouse manager, supply chain manager, purchasing manager, transportation manager, operations manager, eBusiness manager, electronic trading manager, order fulfilment manager, strategic sourcing manager, logistics manager or manager of procurement.

Course structure

Level 1
MMM132 Management
MSC120 Business Information Systems

Level 2
MSC245 eSystems for Business

Level 3
MSC388 Strategic Supply Chain Management

Plus one unit from:

MM282 International Business
MSC228 Information Systems Analysis and Design
MSC273 Business Intelligence

Technology management

Learn about the role of technology in organisations and its impact on the people who make up the organisation. Studies in HR management and organisational behaviour are important components. Technology management complements the more technical studies offered in engineering and information systems and provides a useful introduction to the importance of understanding and managing these important tools.

Career opportunities

You may find work as a business manager or a member of an information systems management team within an organisation.

Course structure

Level 1
MSC120 Business Information Systems

Level 2
MMH230 Strategic Human Resource Management
MMH240 Organisational Behaviour

Level 3
MSC347 Information Systems Management
SEB323 The Professional Environment for Engineers and Scientists
SEB324 Project Management

Bachelor of Management

The Bachelor of Management is designed to provide contemporary management knowledge and skills to students who aim to work in a management role. You will learn essential skills such as critical thinking, interpreting data, communication, leadership and teamwork. This is a business degree for students who can see themselves leading and managing staff within an organisation.

A wide range of specialist major sequences are available from within the Faculty of Business and Law, however you can also select a major sequence from another Faculty such as psychology, public relations, journalism or many others (subject to satisfying entry requirements).

Career opportunities

This degree offers career opportunities in a wide variety of business arenas domestically and internationally, including business analyst, customer relations manager, market researcher, training and development officer, event manager, business security consultant, or internet administrator.

Course structure

You must complete 24 credit points of study, of which 16 must be Business and Law course-grouped units, including a core business management stream made up of 8 credit points. To complete the 16 Business and Law course-grouped units, you may choose to complete an 8-credit-point general studies stream from a specified list or a major sequence.

Core business management stream

Level 1
MMM132 Management

Level 2
MMH230 Organisational Behaviour
MMK277 Marketing Management

Level 3
MMM365 Strategic Management

Plus 2 credit points of units from:

MMH349 Industrial Relations
MMI301 Business Internship 1
MMK277 Marketing Management

General studies stream

Level 1
ALC102 Contemporary Communication: Making Sense of New Media
MLC101 Business Law
MSC120 Business Information Systems

Level 2
MMH230 Strategic Human Resource Management
MSC244 Business on the Internet

Plus one unit from:

MAE101 Economic Principles
MAE102 The Global Economy
Business

Plus one unit from:
MAA103 Accounting for Decision Making
MAF101 Fundamentals of Finance
MSQ171 Business Data Analysis

*Or other undergraduate units approved by the Course Team Chair.

Elective units
The remaining 8 credit points may be selected in one major sequence as listed below, or you may choose any units from the range of major sequences, including the following general elective units:

MLL382 Indian Law
MME101 Business Academic Skills
MM233 Business and the Environment
MM241 Foundations of Entrepreneurship
MSC201 Professional Practice
SHD201 Creating Sustainable Futures
SHD301 Creating Sustainable Futures

Major sequences
You may complete one major sequence of 6 credit points from the following:

- Accounting*  
- Accounting information systems*  
- Business security management*  
- Commercial law  
- Economics*  
- Finance*  
- Financial planning*  
- Health informatics*  
- Human resource management  
- International relations  
- International trade and economic policy*  
- Journalism  
- Marketing*  
- Media and communication  
- Politics and policy studies  
- Professional practice  
- Property and real estate  
- Supply chain management  
- International relations  

You will be required to undertake one unit in off-campus or online mode.

2 Refer to the Bachelor of Commerce (M300) course description on page 47 for details of Business and Law major sequences and units available. Other major sequence structures are 6 credit point sequences and are listed below.

International relations  

Gain an understanding of conflict and cooperation and, war and peace in contemporary international politics. Examine the system of states before, during and after the Cold War, the nature of power and security, global issues, human rights and Australia's place in the world.

Career opportunities
Graduates may find employment in government, military, multinational corporations, law, journalism and education.

Course structure

Level 1
AIR108 International Relations
AIR120 Australia and the World

Level 2
Select at least 6 credit points of study from the following ensuring at least 2 credit points are undertaken at level 2 and 2 credit points at level 3:

AIE255 Middle East Politics
AIR205 The Rise of China
AIR225 Global Environmental Politics
AIR234 Order and Justice in World Politics
AIR236 Global Capitalism and its Discontent
AIR243 International Relations of the Asia-Pacific
AIR244 Conflict, Security and Terrorism
AIR245 American Foreign Policy

Level 3
AIR342 Theories of International Relations
AIR347 Crises and Risk in International Relations

Journalism  

Provides you with the skills and knowledge to become qualified journalists in the broadcast and print media. Develop research techniques, practical skills and an understanding of the methods and techniques required for specialist writing. Study the role of journalists and the news media in different political systems and cultures, gain an understanding of the theoretical and practical elements of radio and television journalism, and the role radio plays as a communication medium.

Career opportunities
Journalism at Deakin is widely recognised and respected, with graduates experiencing high levels of employment in national and international broadcast and print areas.

Course structure

Level 1
AL111 Contemporary Journalism
AL112 Comparative Journalism Studies

Level 2
AL216 Research for Writers
AL217 Editing and Design
ALR207 Media Relations*

Level 3
AL301 Multimedia Journalism
AL313 Media Law and Ethics
AL318 Broadcast Journalism (Radio)
AL319 Broadcast Journalism (Television)
AL321 Journalism Internship
AL322 Journalism Internship B

* ALR207 is only counted towards the journalism major sequence for students enrolled on campus at Warrnambool.

To complete the journalism major sequence, students enrolled on campus at Warrnambool must select one off campus unit from AL201, AL311 or AL319.

Media and communication  

Media and communication is the world’s fastest growing industry and an area of rapid and continuous technological, political, economic, and social change. Much of the recent explosion in the stock of human knowledge is linked with developments in media and communication. You will address issues and events in the industry at national and international level.

Career opportunities
Media and communication studies at Deakin will provide you with the experience required for professional roles such as journalists, non-government organisation professionals, photographers, public relations consultants, animation and digital culture employees, culture industries employees such as heritage officers, development professionals and those seeking research and analysis positions in the global media industries.

Course structure

Level 1
ALC101 Contemporary Communication: Making Sense of Text, Image and Meaning
ALC102 Contemporary Communication: Making Sense of New Media

Plus 6 credit points of study, including at least 2 credit points at level 3 from the following:

Levels 2 and 3
AAM219 Contemporary Australian Cinema
AAM220 Cinemas and Cultures
ACT203/ACT303 Art and the Politics of Censorship
ALC208 Researching Media: Texts, Audiences and Industries
ALC209 Representing Men and Masculinities
ALC215 Globalisation and the Media
ALC313 Media and Communication Internship
ALC314 Advertising: Designing Desires
ALC320 Approaches to Media: Audiences and Effects
ALR276 Ethical Communication and Citizenship
ASC246/ASC346 Sociology of the Media and Popular Culture
Politics and policy studies
Examine issues of power and authority through studies of policy, institutions and political movements. Key themes include democracy, citizenship, globalisation, risk, environment, gender and religion. You will develop an understanding of the world in which we live and understand the current social and political challenges we face.

Career opportunities
Graduates can find careers in business, government, research, consulting, law, journalism and education.

Course structure
Level 1
AIP107 Contemporary Australian Politics
AIP116 Modern Political Ideologies

Levels 2 and 3
Select 6 credit points of study, including at least 2 credit points at level 2 and at least 2 credit points at level 3 from the following:
AIE255 Middle East Politics
AIP203 Politics in India
AIP204 Politics and the Media
AIP205 Democracy and Citizenship
AIP206 Democratisation: Comparative Studies
AIP230 Public Policy in Australia
AIP246 European Union: Regional and Global Powerhouse
AIP307 Comparative Politics
AIP345 Policy Internship
AIP398 Political Leadership
AIR205 The Rise of China

Property and real estate
Learn the knowledge and skills in property development, property valuation, market analysis, and property economics.

* Professional recognition by the Australian Property Institute (API) and the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) can be attained by completing the M348 Bachelor of Property and Real Estate degree or D325 Bachelor of Property and Real Estate/Bachelor of Commerce degree.

Career opportunities
You may find employment as a property developer, private or government valuer, property adviser, market research analyst, property sales and acquisitions, financier, sustainability consultant, funds manager, property and asset manager, leasing agent and land economist.

Course structure
Level 1
MMP111 Introduction to Property
MMP122 Introduction to Property Development

Level 2
MMP212 Property Investment
MMP221 Property Management

Level 3
MMP311 Advanced Property Valuation
MMP321 Advanced Property Analysis

* Please note, from 2013 the Geelong-based courses and major sequences offered by the Faculty of Business and Law will be offered from the Geelong Waterfront Campus instead of the Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus. Geelong students completing this combined course will undertake their study across two campuses.

Bachelor of Business Information Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M305</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$22,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If Information Technology (IT) is the central nervous system of our modern technological world, then Information Systems (IS) is the blood that pumps through the veins. IS is the application and use of technology, not the creation of it. On a daily basis, we all use some form of IS or IT for business processes and management, creative output or communication. IS graduates are in demand, and with high graduate salaries on offer, and professional membership of the Australian Computer Society (ACS), an IS degree can lead to a satisfying and rewarding career.

An honours year is available on completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
Business information systems professionals have access to employment in just about every Australian industry, including all levels of government. This course is designed to give you essential business skills, as well as expertise in information systems, enabling you to achieve specialist information systems career roles such as project manager, business analyst, security analyst, database developer, web designer and information systems project leader.

Work-Integrated Learning
You will have the opportunity to complete a professional practice unit which involves a placement for a minimum of two weeks within a relevant, course-related organisation.

Professional recognition
On completion of the Bachelor of Business Information Systems, graduates will have satisfied requirements for professional membership of the Australian Computer Society (ACS).

Major sequences
Depending on the choice of elective units, you can complete a major sequence in:
- Accounting
- Accounting information systems
- Business security management
- Commercial law
- Economics
- Finance
- Financial planning
- Health informatics
- Human resource management
- International business
- International trade and economic policy
- Management
- Marketing
- Professional practice
- Quantitative business analysis
- Supply chain management

* You will be required to undertake one unit in off-campus or online mode.

Please note - while the Financial Planning major sequence is available in the Bachelor of Business Information Systems, the Bachelor of Commerce is the recommended pathway to qualify for membership of FPA.

Refer to Bachelor of Commerce listings on pages 47–51 for major sequence details.
Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 8 credit points of core Business Information Systems units, 4 credit points of core Commerce units, a minimum of 4 credit points of Business Information Systems elective units, and 8 credit points of elective units (four of which must be from the Faculty of Business and Law). It is also possible for you to complete one or more major sequence offered by the Faculty of Business and Law from the list below:

Refer to the Bachelor of Commerce on page 46 for details.

Business Information Systems core units
Level 1
MSC120 Business Information Systems
MSQ171 Business Data Analysis
SIT102 Introduction to Programming
Level 2
MSC217 Database Management for Business
MSC228 Information Systems Analysis and Design
MSC233 Information Systems Networks
Level 3
MSC303 Information Systems Project
MSC348 Information Systems and Global Issues

Commerce core units
Level 1
MAA103 Accounting for Decision Making
MLC101 Business Law
MMM132 Management
Level 2
MMH299 Business Communication

Business Information Systems elective units
Select a minimum of 4 credit points of elective units, including two at level 3.

Level 2
MSC220 Small Business Systems
MSC201 Professional Practice
MSC244 Business on the Internet
MSC245 eSystems for Business
MSC273 Business Intelligence
Level 3
MML370 Law and the Internet
MM301 Business Internship 1
MM302 Business Internship 2
MSC302 Information Systems Methodologies
MSC304 Health Informatics
MSC345 Advanced Business Systems Development
MSC347 Information Systems Management
MSC349 Business Strategies for the Internet
MSC350 Information Security and Risk Management
MSC388 Strategic Supply Chain Management

Other elective units
Level 2
MSC201 Professional Practice
SHD201 Creating Sustainable Futures
Level 3
SHD301 Creating Sustainable Futures

Select another 8 credit points of elective units, four of which must be units from the Faculty of Business and Law and two of which must be at level 3.

Bachelor of Business (Sport Management)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M391</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$21,430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Designed to provide the skills to work in the business of sport, this course covers financial, promotional, managerial, legal and other aspects of sport as a business. It provides the skills to manage organisations that conduct sporting competitions and major events, community programs that encourage participation in sport, and organisations that support sporting competitions e.g. sporting goods manufacturers and retailers, promoters, and player managers and agents.

The ability to apply management and marketing theories and business principles generally within a leisure framework is a core feature of the degree.

An honours year is available upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
Career opportunities in sport management have expanded considerably in the past 10 years. Sports including Australian Rules football, basketball, cricket, tennis and golf, plus national and state sporting organisations all require professionally trained people to work for them. In addition, there is a need for qualified people to manage facilities catering for sport at the local level through to those facilities hosting national and international competitions.

Course structure
You are required to complete 24 credit points of study including 8 credit points of sport management units and 9 credit points of business units. The 7 credit points of elective units enable you to complete a major sequence of your choice from any Faculty across the University.

Sport management core units
Level 1
MMS100 Sport Organisation
MMS101 Sport in Society
Level 2
MMS202 Management of Sport Performance
Level 3
MML310 Sport and the Law
MMS306 Sport Management Practicum
MMS307 Sport Facility and Event Management
MMS308 Sport Marketing
MMS313 Sport Leadership and Governance

Business core units
Level 1
MAA103 Accounting for Decision Making
MAE101 Economic Principles
MAF101 Fundamentals of Finance
MLC101 Business Law
MMM132 Management
MCC120 Business Information Systems
MSQ171 Business Data Analysis
Level 2
MMH299 Business Communication
MMK277 Marketing Management

Elective unit
MMS314 Planning for Sport Policy and Development
The Bachelor of Property and Real Estate is Victoria’s only three-year property course with Certified Practising Valuer (CPV) accreditation. Designed in close consultation with employers and industry bodies, the course provides knowledge and skills in property development, property valuation, market analysis and property economics. Graduates will be prepared for a career in global property and real estate industries.

The course is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API) and the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS). Graduates will be eligible for registration as a Certified Practising Valuer.

An honours year is available upon completion of this degree.

**Career opportunities**
You may find employment as a property developer, private or government valuer, property adviser, market research analyst, property sales and acquisitions, financier, sustainability consultant, funds manager, property and asset manager, leasing agent and land economist. You will be able to specialise in all facets of the real estate market including commercial and industrial property, residential property and other related land uses in the built environment.

**Major sequences**
» Management
» Marketing
» Sustainability

For more information on these major sequences, refer to [www.deakin.edu.au](http://www.deakin.edu.au).

**Professional recognition**
The course has received professional accreditation by the Australian Property Institute and the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors. Graduates will be eligible for registration as a Certified Practising Valuer.

**Course structure**
You must complete 24 credit points of study including 16 credit points of core units and a 6-credit-point major sequence in management, marketing or sustainability. The remaining credit points can be taken as elective units.

**Core units**
**Level 1**
MAA103 Accounting for Decision Making
MAE101 Economic Principles
MLC101 Business Law
MMP111 Introduction to Property
MMP112 Sustainable Construction
MMP121 Property Law and Practice
MMP122 Introduction to Property Development
plus one elective unit

**Level 2**
MMK277 Marketing Management
MMP211 Statutory Valuation
MMP212 Property Investment
MMP213 Property Economics
MMP214 Commercial Property Construction Studies
MMP221 Property Management
MMP222 Advanced Property Development
plus one elective unit

**Level 3**
MMP311 Advanced Property Valuation
MMP321 Advanced Property Analysis
plus 6 credit points of elective units

**Major sequences**
**Management**
Refer to the Bachelor of Commerce (M300) course entry on page 50 for details of this major sequence.

**Marketing**
Refer to the Bachelor of Commerce (M300) course entry on page 51 for details of this major sequence.

**Sustainability**
**Level 1**
SLE121 Environmental Sustainability

**Level 2**
MMP221 Property Management
MMP222 Advanced Property Development

**Level 3**
SLE303 Managing Environmental Projects
SLE308 Policy Instruments for Sustainability

plus one of the following:
SHD201/SHD301 Creating Sustainable Futures
SLE207 Environmental Planning and Impact Assessment

---

**STUDENT SNAPSHOT**

Kai Leung Lau - Hong Kong
Bachelor of Commerce

‘Studying at Deakin improves your working skills. You are able to practice your career skills, build up confidence and business knowledge. Deakin also provides many ideas that you can apply in your future career.

One of the best things is that each lecture is recorded and available on the internet, so if English isn’t your first language it is good to be able to view the lecture again online.

As well as my course, the experiences I will take away from studying at Deakin include how to interact with people from other countries, and improved English and study skills.’
I love my tutors. They are all trained teachers, so they know what they are talking about. They are supportive and happy to help you whenever you need it.

I have met a huge range of people that I would never have had the chance to meet otherwise. There are people of all ages in my course so our lives have been very different and it’s interesting to hear how we all got to the same place.

As part of my course we are expected to complete 80 days of school based placement. This is great because you can use the theory learnt in class and put it into practice. It also cemented for me that teaching is what I want to do. It’s a worthwhile career and the course reflects that. The teachers are amazing and you learn so much in a short space of time.'
Level 2
Trimester 1
ECL210 Multiliterate Learners in Early Years Environments
EEH216 Primary Physical Education
ETP201 Teacher-Learner Relationships
Elective Unit 3 (1 credit point)

Trimester 2
ECA209 Arts Education in Primary Schools
ESM210 Children and Mathematics: Developing Mathematical Concepts
EEH217 Student Health and Wellbeing
Elective Unit 4 (1 credit point)

Level 3
Trimester 1
EEJ345 Primary Science Education 1
ESJ357 Studies in LOTE Curriculum A
ESM310 Teachers and Mathematics: Creating an Effective Classroom
ETP301 Pedagogy
Elective Unit 5 (1 credit point)

Trimester 2
ECL310 Multiliterate Learners in Middle Years Environments
EEO310 Learners Living in Their World: Humanities Perspectives
ESJ358 Studies in LOTE Curriculum B
ETP302 Curriculum Inquiry
Elective Unit 6 (1 credit point)

Level 4
Trimester 1
EEA410 Primary Arts Education: Focused Study
EEQ410 Learners Inquiring In and About Their World: Human Disciplines
EST400 Primary Technology Education: Creativity and Design
ETP401 Assessment: Ways of Knowing Learners

Trimester 2
ECL410 Literacy Teacher - Researchers in New Times
EEJ440 Primary Science Education 2
ESM410 Professional Practice and Mathematics: Designing an Inclusive Program
ETP402 University-to-Work Transition

For information on specialist sequences (including LOTE requirements), middle years (7–10) study options, discipline study units, and recommended elective units, visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students.

It is recommended that at least four (of the six elective units) be taken in one discipline area, and it is recommended that the discipline sequence be related to primary education content learning to enable you to complete a specialised teaching sequence, for example, by completing two first year units, followed by two second year units in one discipline area, such as History, Literature, Science or Mathematics.

# ESJ357 and ESJ358 are for students completing a LOTE sequence in place of the Elective Units 5 and 6.

Bachelor of Health and Physical Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E377</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$21 390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deakin’s Health and Physical Education course prepares you for a career in secondary health and physical education. Additional teaching methods may be taken from a range of discipline areas including biology, chemistry (biological), dance, drama, mathematics and history.

You will complete at least 80 days supervised school work placement.

Career opportunities

Graduates of this program have found careers in Australian and overseas secondary schools, sports management, the recreation and fitness industries, government departments, professional coaching positions, and in private academies and agencies.

Professional recognition

Graduates of the course will qualify for a degree in secondary health and physical education teaching which will meet the registration requirements for the Victorian Institute of Teaching, and other state teacher registration boards in Australia. As well as qualifying to teach health and physical education, graduates may become qualified to teach in biology, chemistry, dance, drama, history or mathematics.

Work-Integrated Learning

You will participate in a highly-rewarding Professional Experience Program, spending at least 80 days working in schools with children and alongside experienced teachers.

Work placement requirements

Please refer to the work placement requirements under the Bachelor of Education (Primary) on page 56.

Course structure

You must complete 32 credit points of study, including 18 credit points of Education units and 14 credit points of discipline studies.

Level 1

EEH101 Health and Physical Education Studies
EEH102 The Art and Science of Movement
EPP101 Teacher-Learner Identity
EPP102 Learning-Teaching Communities
HSB109 Human Structure and Function
HSE102 Functional Human Anatomy
plus second method discipline study one and two from any Faculty

Level 2

EEH201 Health and Physical Education: Curriculum Study B
EPP203 Professional Experience in Health and Physical Education: Curriculum Study A
HSE201 Exercise Physiology
HSE202 Biomechanics
HSE203 Exercise Behaviour
HSE204 Motor Learning and Development
plus second method discipline study three and four from any Faculty

Level 3

EEH315 Teaching Sexuality Education in the Middle Years
EPP304 Ways of Knowing Children and Adolescents
EPP305 Policy, Schooling and Society
HSE311 Applied Sports Science 1
HSE314 Applied Sports Science 2
HSN201 Principles of Nutrition
plus curriculum study method units 2A and 2B

Level 4

EEH401 Professional Issues in Health and Physical Education
EEH405 Senior Physical Education: Curriculum Study
EEH455 Approaches to Teaching Health and Physical Education
EPP406 Professional Identity and Curriculum Work
EHS403 Senior Health and Human Development: Curriculum Study
EXC425 Literacy and Numeracy Across the Curriculum
HSE301 Principles of Exercise Prescription
plus one health and physical education elective unit

Graduates of this program have found careers in Australian and overseas secondary schools, sports management, the recreation and fitness industries, government departments, professional coaching positions, and in private academies and agencies.

Professional recognition

Graduates of the course will qualify for a degree in secondary health and physical education teaching which will meet the registration requirements for the Victorian Institute of Teaching, and other state teacher registration boards in Australia. As well as qualifying to teach health and physical education, graduates may become qualified to teach in biology, chemistry, dance, drama, history or mathematics.

Work-Integrated Learning

You will participate in a highly-rewarding Professional Experience Program, spending at least 80 days working in schools with children and alongside experienced teachers.

Work placement requirements

Please refer to the work placement requirements under the Bachelor of Education (Primary) on page 56.

Course structure

You must complete 32 credit points of study, including 18 credit points of Education units and 14 credit points of discipline studies.

Level 1

EEH101 Health and Physical Education Studies
EEH102 The Art and Science of Movement
EPP101 Teacher-Learner Identity
EPP102 Learning-Teaching Communities
HSB109 Human Structure and Function
HSE102 Functional Human Anatomy
plus second method discipline study one and two from any Faculty

Level 2

EEH201 Health and Physical Education: Curriculum Study B
EPP203 Professional Experience in Health and Physical Education: Curriculum Study A
HSE201 Exercise Physiology
HSE202 Biomechanics
HSE203 Exercise Behaviour
HSE204 Motor Learning and Development
plus second method discipline study three and four from any Faculty

Level 3

EEH315 Teaching Sexuality Education in the Middle Years
EPP304 Ways of Knowing Children and Adolescents
EPP305 Policy, Schooling and Society
HSE311 Applied Sports Science 1
HSE314 Applied Sports Science 2
HSN201 Principles of Nutrition
plus curriculum study method units 2A and 2B

Level 4

EEH401 Professional Issues in Health and Physical Education
EEH405 Senior Physical Education: Curriculum Study
EEH455 Approaches to Teaching Health and Physical Education
EPP406 Professional Identity and Curriculum Work
EHS403 Senior Health and Human Development: Curriculum Study
EXC425 Literacy and Numeracy Across the Curriculum
HSE301 Principles of Exercise Prescription
plus one health and physical education elective unit
Secondary method discipline sequences
Select four units from each discipline.

**Biology**
SLE111 Cells and Genes
SLE132 Biology: Form and Function
SLE254 Genetics

Plus one unit from:
SLE203 Plant Biology
SLE204 Animal Diversity

**Biological chemistry**
SLE131 Principles of Chemistry
SLE152 Chemistry of Life

Plus two units from:
SLE214 Organic Chemistry
SLE235 Chemical Systems
or
SLE213 Introduction to Spectroscopic Principles

**Dance**
ACD101 Introduction to Contemporary Dance Practice A
ACD102 Introduction to Contemporary Dance Practice B
ACD203 Contemporary Dance Practice and History A
ACD204 Contemporary Dance Practice and History B

Note:
(i) Entry by audition is required for ACD101.
(ii) ACD203, ACD204 prerequisites apply.

**Drama**
ACP101 Principles of Live Performance
ACP177 Modern and Postmodern Drama
ACP279 The Integrated Performer
ACP280 Performance, Text, Realisation

Note: ACP279 is a prerequisite of ACP280.

**Mathematics**
SIT192 Discrete Mathematics
SIT194 Introduction to Mathematical Modelling
SIT291 Mathematical Methods for Information Modelling

Plus one unit from:
SIT281 Cryptography
SIT292 Linear Algebra and Applications to Data Communications

**History**
Select two units from:
AIA104 Australian Identities: Indigenous and Multicultural
AIA105 Visions of Australians – Time and Space From 1700 to 2010
AIIH107 World History Between the Wars 1919–1939

Plus two units from:
AIIH205 Sex and Gender in History
AIIH238 Australia and the Two World Wars
AIIH265 Great Debates: Unfinished Business of the Past

Note: AIIH265 is offered in the wholly online teaching mode only.

Curriculum study method units

**Biology**
ESS444 Science: Curriculum Study
ESS467 Senior Biology: Curriculum Study

**Chemistry**
EJS460 Studies in Curriculum (TESOL or Senior Chemistry)
ESS444 Science: Curriculum Study

Note: EJS460 students to select senior chemistry: curriculum study specialism.

**Dance**
ECA431 Arts Education Discipline Study 1
ECA432 Arts Education Discipline Study 2

Note: ECA431/ECA432 students to select dance specialism.

**Drama**
ECA431 Arts Education Discipline Study 1
ECA432 Arts Education Discipline Study 2

Note: ECA431/ECA432 students to select drama specialism.

**Health and physical education elective units**
EEH459 Sport Education
ESH418 Issues in Health Education
ESH457 Youth and Recreation
ES5420 Outdoor and Environmental Education

**ProfessionaI experience units**
Professional experience units are academic units which incorporate practicum. The number of practicum days required for each unit is indicated below.

**Level 1**
EPP101 Teacher-Learner Identity (4 days)
EPP102 Learning-Teaching Communities (6 days)

**Level 2**
EPP203 Professional Experience in Health and Physical Education: Curriculum Study A (10 days)

**Level 3**
EPP304 Ways of Knowing Children and Adolescents (15 days)
EPP305 Policy, Schooling and Society (10 days)

**Level 4**
EPP406 Professional Identity and Curriculum Work (35 days)
Bachelor of Teaching (Science)/Bachelor of Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D351</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$23,840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Bachelor of Teaching (Science)/Bachelor of Science is designed to introduce you to contemporary science and its applications, and innovative teaching and learning situations, so that you will be able to introduce and sustain innovative practices in school science that engage students and support quality learning.

The course includes a professional practice sequence designed to introduce a broader and more contemporary view of science.

Career opportunities
Graduates from this program have found careers in Australian and overseas secondary schools, government departments, universities, the public service, TAFE and adult community educational institutions, health and welfare organisations as well as in private academies and agencies.

Graduates will also have opportunities to work in science-related industries such as science writing and interpretation, government departments, teaching, university research, and in public sector positions such as conservation groups and other research positions in a variety of organisations.

Major sequences
- Biology
- Biological chemistry
- Environmental science
- Mathematical modelling

For more information on the Bachelor of Science component, please refer to the Bachelor of Science listing on page 91 or visit www.deakin.edu.au.

Professional recognition
Successful completion of this course will meet the registration requirements of the Victorian Institute of Teaching, and other state teacher registration boards in Australia.

Work-Integrated Learning
You will undertake 80 days of supervised work placement organised by the Professional Experience Office as part of your completion of the course. Some of this experience will take place in non-school settings, consistent with current directions advocated by the Victorian Institute of Teaching.

As part of the Bachelor of Science component of the course you are required to complete Professional Practice. This will allow you to gain valuable work experience, giving you the opportunity to apply and consolidate knowledge gained in your course, experience workplace culture and workplace practices, explore career options and develop a professional network.

Work placement requirements
Please refer to the teaching work placement requirements under the Bachelor of Education (Primary) on page 56.

Course structure
You must complete 32 credit points of study – 16 credit points from the Bachelor of Teaching (Science) and 16 credit points from the Bachelor of Science, including at least one major sequence and one minor sequence.

Level 1
EPP101 Teacher-Learner Identity
EPP102 Learning-Teaching Communities
SEP122 Physics for the Life Sciences
SLE010 Laboratory and Fieldwork Safety Induction Program (0 credit point safety unit)
SLE111 Cells and Genes
SLE131 Principles of Chemistry
plus two science major units and one science minor unit

Level 2
EES200 Communicating Science
EPP207 Pedagogy
SLE103 Ecology and the Environment
SLE352 Community Science Project

Plus one unit from:
SIT191 Introduction to Statistics
SIT194 Introduction to Mathematical Modelling
SLE251 Research Methods and Data Analysis
plus two science major units and one science minor unit

Level 3
EPP304 Ways of Knowing Children and Adolescents
EPP305 Policy, Schooling and Society
Secondary Curriculum Study 1A and 2A
plus three science major units and one science minor unit

Level 4
EEH530 Promoting Student Wellbeing
EPP406 Professional Identity and Curriculum Work
ESS415 Resources in the Contemporary Science Curriculum
ESS439 Issues in Science and Environmental Education
EXC425 Literacy and Numeracy Across the Curriculum
EXC440 Teaching for Diversity
Secondary Curriculum Study 18 and 28

Professional experience units
Professional experience units are academic units which incorporate practicum. The number of practicum days required for each unit is indicated below.

Level 1
EPP101 Teacher-Learner Identity (4 days)
EPP102 Learning-Teaching Communities (6 days)

Level 2
EPP207 Pedagogy (10 days)

Level 3
EPP304 Ways of Knowing Children and Adolescents (15 days)
EPP305 Policy, Schooling and Society (10 days)

Level 4
EPP406 Professional Identity and Curriculum Work (35 days)

Major sequences
- Biology
- Biological chemistry
- Environmental science
- Mathematical modelling
This degree gives you a joint qualification in both secondary teaching and arts, combining teaching studies with fields such as dance, drama, English, history, humanities, linguistics, literary studies, LOTE (Arabic, Mandarin Chinese and Indonesian), mathematics, media studies, music, social education, TESOL and visual arts.

You will complete at least 80 days supervised school work placement.

**Career opportunities**

As a graduate you will be eligible for employment as a secondary teacher in Australia and overseas. You will be able to teach in secondary schools from junior secondary to VCE levels, as well as taking up positions in community and youth performance companies, TAFE and adult community educational institutions, private academies and agencies, community arts offices, government departments and private industries and services.

As a graduate of the Bachelor of Arts component of this course, you may also find employment in fields such as media and communication, photography, politics and policy studies, history, languages and visual arts.

For more information on the Bachelor of Arts component, please refer to the Bachelor of Arts listing on page 36 or visit www.deakin.edu.au.

**Professional recognition**

Successful completion of this course will meet the registration requirements for the Victorian Institute of Teaching, and other state teacher registration boards in Australia.

**Work-Integrated Learning**

You are required to complete a minimum of 80 days supervised school experience over the duration of the course, providing invaluable hands-on experience in a classroom setting.

**Work placement requirements**

Please refer to the work placement requirements under the Bachelor of Education (Primary) on page 56.

**Course structure**

You must complete 32 credit points of study – 16 credit points from the Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) and 16 credit points from the Bachelor of Arts, including a major sequence.

**Level 1**

EPP101 Teacher-Learner Identity
EPP102 Learning-Teaching Communities
plus 6 credit points of approved units from the Bachelor of Arts

**Level 2**

EEL201 Literacy Across the Curriculum
EPP207 Pedagogy
plus 6 credit points of approved units from the Bachelor of Arts

**Level 3**

EPP304 Ways of Knowing Children and Adolescents
EPP305 Policy, Schooling and Society
Secondary Curriculum Study for second method area (two units)
plus 4 credit points of approved units from the Bachelor of Arts

**Level 4**

EEH530 Promoting Student Wellbeing
EEM401 Numeracy Across the Curriculum
EPP406 Professional Identity and Curriculum Work
EXC440 Teaching for Diversity
Secondary Curriculum Study for first method area (two units)
plus two education elective units.

You will select your major* and sub-major* studies in Arts according to your chosen teaching method areas. The following teaching methods which relate to the major sequences in the Bachelor of Arts are available at the Melbourne Burwood Campus – two teaching methods are required for completion of the course:

- Dance (entry by audition)
- Drama
- English (major sequence in literary studies plus a part in linguistics)
- Humanities, Societies and Environments (HSE/SOSE) (major sequence in Australian studies, history, philosophy, politics and policy studies, sociology)
- LOTE (Languages other than English: major sequence in Arabic, Chinese, Indonesian)
- Mathematics
- Media (major sequence in film studies, media and communication, photography)
- Music (must have VCE music or Grade 6 AMEB)
- Psychology
- TESOL
- Visual arts.

* For more information on these major sequences, refer to page 60.

You can also undertake a double curriculum specialisation in one of the following method areas:

- Drama
- English
- Music
- Humanities, Societies and Environments (HSE/SOSE)
- Visual arts.

**Secondary curriculum studies units**

**Dance**

ECA431 Arts Education Discipline Study 1
ECA432 Arts Education Discipline Study 2
Note: ECA431/432 students to select dance specialism.

**Drama**

ECA431 Arts Education Discipline Study 1
ECA432 Arts Education Discipline Study 2
Note: ECA431/432 students to select drama specialism.

**English**

ECL461 English Education A
ECL462 English Education B

**Humanities, Societies and Environments (HSE/SOSE)**

EC5471 Humanities, Societies and Environments: Curriculum Study A
EC5472 Humanities, Societies and Environments: Curriculum Study B

**LOTE**

ESJ457 Studies in Curriculum (LOTE A)
ESJ458 Studies in Curriculum (LOTE B)
Notes:
- (i) ESJ457 students to select the LOTE: curriculum study specialism.
- (ii) ESJ458 students to select the LOTE: materials development specialism.

**Mathematics**

ESM424 Mathematics: Curriculum Study
ESM425 Senior Mathematics: Curriculum Study
Media
ECA435 Arts Education Discipline Study 5
ECA436 Arts Education Discipline Study 6
Note: ECA435/436 students to select media studies specialism.

Music
ECA431 Arts Education Discipline Study 1
ECA432 Arts Education Discipline Study 2
Notes:
(i) You must have VCE music or the equivalent of grade 6 AMEB to undertake music method.
(ii) Students will enrol at Box Hill TAFE as a cross-institution enrolment and undertake 6 credit points of study there, and then undertake the 4-credit point music specialism at Deakin.
(iii) ECA431/432 students to select music specialism.

Psychology
ESP202 Senior Psychology A: Curriculum Study
ESP203 Senior Psychology B: Curriculum Study

TESOL
ESJ459 Studies in Curriculum (TESOL 7–10)
ESJ460 Studies in Curriculum (TESOL or senior chemistry)
Notes:
(i) ESJ459 students to select the TESOL curriculum study A specialism.
(ii) ESJ460 students to select the TESOL curriculum study B specialism.

Visual arts
ECA431 Arts Education Discipline Study 1
ECA432 Arts Education Discipline Study 2
Note: ECA431/432 students to select visual arts specialism.

Double secondary curriculum studies units

Dance
ECA433 Arts Education Discipline Study 3
ECA434 Arts Education Discipline Study 4
Note: ECA431/432 students to select dance specialism.

Drama
ECA433 Arts Education Discipline Study 3
ECA434 Arts Education Discipline Study 4
Note: ECA431/432 students to select drama specialism.

English
ECL469 Language Development and New Technology
ECL470 Children’s Literature in the Classroom

Humanities, Societies and Environments (HSE/SOSE)
ECS420 Contemporary Global Issues in Social, Political and Environmental Learning
ECS421 Learning Beyond the Classroom: Local Communities

Music
ECA433 Arts Education Discipline Study 3
ECA434 Arts Education Discipline Study 4
Notes:
(i) You must have VCE music or the equivalent of grade 6 AMEB to undertake music method.
(ii) ECA431/432 students to select music specialism.

Visual arts
ECA433 Arts Education Discipline Study 3
ECA434 Arts Education Discipline Study 4
Note: ECA431/432 students to select visual arts specialism.

Secondary elective units
ECA310 Discovering Music A
ECA311 Discovering Music B
ECA433 Arts Education Discipline Study 3
ECA434 Arts Education Discipline Study 4
ECL469 Language Development and New Technology
ECL470 Children’s Literature in the Classroom
ECP303 Child Protection
ECS420 Contemporary Global Issues in Social, Political and Environmental Learning
ECS421 Learning Beyond the Classroom: Local Communities
EGG402 Teaching in a Global World
EET330 Teaching with New Technologies
ESH418 Issues in Health Education
ESH457 Youth and Recreation

ESM415 Problem Solving and Modelling in the Mathematics Classroom
ESM438 Evaluating Children’s Progress
ESP401 Student Behaviour Management and Welfare
ESP437 Teaching for Interpersonal Development
ESP449 Simulations and Games in Teaching and Learning
ESP485 Teaching Thinking Skills
ESS415 Resources in the Contemporary Science Curriculum
ESS439 Issues in Science and Environmental Education
EST430 Educational Software Tools 1

Professional experience units
Professional experience units are academic units which incorporate practicum. The number of practicum days required for each unit is indicated below.

Level 1
EPP101 Teacher-Learner Identity (4 days)
EPP102 Learning-Teaching Communities (6 days)

Level 2
EPP207 Pedagogy (10 days)

Level 3
EPP304 Ways of Knowing Children and Adolescents (15 days)
EPP305 Policy, Schooling and Society (10 days)

Level 4
EPP406 Professional Identity and Curriculum Work (35 days)
Engineering

Bachelor of Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S367</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$25,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deakin’s Bachelor of Engineering places great emphasis on the practical application of engineering and scientific principles to produce industry-ready engineers, who are immediately employable and capable of adapting to an ever-changing future.

Engineering at Deakin gives students flexibility. Students undertake common subjects in their first year before moving on to specialise in civil, electrical and electronics, mechanical, or mechatronics and robotics engineering. While some students may already know the area they want to specialise in when they start their degree, studying common subjects in their first year helps them make a more informed decision about their choice of major as well as equipping them with a broad base of engineering knowledge.

The Bachelor of Engineering is awarded at pass or honours level to high achieving students.

Career opportunities
Depending on your chosen specialisation, career opportunities can be found in the following areas:

» civil engineering: design, construction and project management of roads, airports, railways, and harbours; water supply and sewerage systems; water authorities, local government bodies, public works departments and consulting.

» electrical and electronics engineering: power generation and distribution, electronic design, factory control, local government, public works and consulting.

» mechanical engineering: the automotive industry, supplier companies, other leading manufacturing and design companies, aircraft, ship-building, aerospace and railroad.

» mechatronics and robotics engineering: electronic control systems or robotics engineering, in areas including factory control, automation, control system design, aircraft control and navigation, in the automated vehicles and automotive industry, and in advanced manufacturing industries.

Professional recognition
Deakin’s Bachelor of Engineering is accredited by Engineers Australia, which gives the degree international recognition, allowing graduates to practise as professional engineers in many countries around the world.

Work-Integrated Learning
As an Engineering student you will have the opportunity to undertake at least 12 weeks of suitable practical experience during your course. Practical experience is normally undertaken during the vacation periods.

Course structure
You must complete 32 credit points of study including 28 core units.

Major sequences
At the end of the common first year you will choose one of the following areas as a major sequence:

» civil
» electrical and electronics
» mechanical
» mechatronics and robotics.

This format allows you to make a more informed decision and gain a broad base of knowledge in engineering.

LECTURER SNAPSHOT

Alireza Asgari - Lecturer
School of Engineering

‘The most rewarding part of teaching at Deakin is being able to combine cutting-edge research with teaching.

Also, it is great to see our students find jobs in industry or continue their postgraduate studies after graduation.’
Civil engineering

A civil engineering degree gives you the building blocks to design, construct and maintain our community. Learn to plan and build the infrastructure systems that are necessary for our day-to-day life. Civil engineers are responsible for the design, construction and project management of roads, airports and railways; water supply and sewerage systems; water resources management; and buildings and other infrastructures.

Career opportunities
This course covers the broad range of civil engineering disciplines including engineering materials, structural engineering, water engineering, geotechnical engineering and transport engineering. Graduates can expect to gain employment in a wide range of organisations such as construction companies, water authorities, local government bodies, public works departments and as consulting engineers.

Course structure

Level 1
SEB121 Engineering Practice
SED102 Engineering Graphics and CAD
SEE010 Safety Induction Program (0 credit point safety unit)
SEE103 Electrical Systems
SEM111 Engineering Materials 1
SEP101 Engineering Physics
SIT172 Programming for Engineers
SIT194 Introduction to Mathematical Modelling
SIT199 Applied Algebra and Statistics

Level 2
SEB323 The Professional Environment for Engineers and Scientists
SEM218 Mechanics of Fluids
SEM222 Stress Analysis
SEM223 Engineering Mechanics
SEV215 Water Systems
SEV217 Engineering Geology and Surveying
SEV222 Hydrology and Hydraulics
SIT294 Engineering Mathematics

Level 3
SEB324 Project Management
SEP490 Engineering Work Experience (0 credit points)
SEV320 Theory of Structures
SEV323 Steel Structures
SEV328 Water and Wastewater Treatment
SEV352 Geo Mechanics 1
SEV353 Reinforced Concrete Structures
SEV354 Transportation Engineering
SEV362 Geo Mechanics 2

Level 4
SEJ441 Engineering Project A
SEJ446 Engineering Project B (2 credit points)
SEV453 Advanced Structural Analysis
SEV454 Civil Engineering Design 1
SEV455 Civil Engineering Design 2

Highly recommended elective units:
SET401 Advanced Topics in Engineering 1
SET402 Advanced Topics in Engineering 2

Electrical and electronics engineering

Electrical and electronic engineers are responsible for the design, construction and project management of power generation, distribution, scheduling and usage, automation and factory control, electronic systems and devices and integrated circuit design.

This program covers the broad areas of electrical and electronic engineering disciplines including renewable electrical power generation, smart distribution, materials science, urban, industrial, rural and regional power usage, the role of energy production and efficiency in climate change adaptation, Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI), control systems and electronic device design.

Career opportunities
Electrical and electronics engineering graduates can expect to find employment opportunities in a wide range of organisations such as power generation and distribution authorities, electronic design companies, factory control companies, local government bodies, public works departments and as consulting engineers.

Level 1
SEB121 Engineering Practice
SED102 Engineering Graphics and CAD
SEE010 Safety Induction Program (0 credit point safety unit)
SEE103 Electrical Systems
SEM111 Engineering Materials 1
SEP101 Engineering Physics
SIT172 Programming for Engineers
SIT194 Introduction to Mathematical Modelling
SIT199 Applied Algebra and Statistics

Level 2
SEB323 The Professional Environment for Engineers and Scientists
SEE202 Digital Electronics
SEE206 Electronic Measurement and Interfacing
SEE207 Power Electrical
SEE208 Modern Power Generation Systems Design
SEE209 Photonics
SIT215 Microprocessor Principles
SIT294 Engineering Mathematics

Level 3
SEB324 Project Management
SEE306 VLSI Design
SEE307 Electronic Systems and Signals
SEE308 Electro-Magnetics and Machines
SEE312 Electronic Data Communications
SEE320 Microcontroller System Design
SEE321 Electro-Mechanical Systems
SEE434 Control Engineering

Year 4
SEE405 Smart Electrical Distribution
SEE406 Electrical Control and Safety
SEJ441 Engineering Project A
SEJ446 Engineering Project B (2 credit points)
SEP490 Engineering Work Experience

Highly recommended elective units:
SET401 Advanced Topics in Engineering 1
SET402 Advanced Topics in Engineering 2

^ Available from 2014
^^ Available from 2015
Product development and innovation are key drivers for Australian industry. To meet this demand, Deakin’s mechanical engineering program brings together leading computer-aided engineering technologies and advanced materials to provide one of the most relevant mechanical engineering degrees in Australia.

Career opportunities
The automotive industry, in particular, has been involved in the design of the degree. The degree draws heavily on Deakin’s world-class research teams in automotive engineering and advanced materials, with a practical hands-on approach that could include an opportunity to work on the Formula Society of Automotive Engineering (SAE) race car, designed and built by our degree students. Along the way, you will develop project management, communication and financial management skills, as well as a solid understanding of product and process modelling and designing for sustainability.

Course structure
Level 1
- SEB121 Engineering Practice
- SED102 Engineering Graphics and CAD
- SEE010 Safety Induction Program (0 credit point safety unit)
- SEE103 Electrical Systems
- SEM111 Engineering Materials 1
- SEP101 Engineering Physics
- SIT172 Programming for Engineers
- SIT194 Introduction to Mathematical Modelling
- SIT199 Applied Algebra and Statistics

Level 2
- SEB323 The Professional Environment for Engineers and Scientists
- SED202 Engineering Design and CAD
- SEM212 Materials 2
- SEM218 Mechanics of Fluids
- SEM222 Stress Analysis
- SEM223 Engineering Mechanics
- SEM314 Principles of Thermodynamics
- SIT294 Engineering Mathematics

Level 3
- SEB324 Project Management
- SED302 Computer Aided Engineering
- SEE321 Electro-Mechanical Systems
- SEE434 Control Engineering
- SEM327 Dynamics of Machines
- SEM313 Manufacturing Technology
- SEM329 Materials Selection and Performance
- SEM422 Advanced Stress Analysis

Level 4
- SED402 Advanced Design Methodologies
- SEJ441 Engineering Project A
- SEJ446 Engineering Project B (2 credit points)
- SEM405 Heat Transfer
- SEM406 Modelling and Simulation
- SEP490 Engineering Work Experience (0 credit points)

Highly recommended elective units:
- SET401 Advanced Topics in Engineering 1
- SET402 Advanced Topics in Engineering 2
Mechatronics and robotics engineering

Mechatronics and robotics are combined in one degree at Deakin, providing a broader-based course and leading to more career choices. The course combines electronic, mechanical and robotic engineering, with mechanical engineering and robotics featuring more strongly than in other degree programs. It offers studies in autonomous systems, robotic system design and industrial communication design. The course is tailored to industry needs and has close links through strong research programs, cutting-edge technology and facilities, and project-based learning.

Career opportunities

This interdisciplinary program can enable you to take up employment across a wide range of employer groups, such as manufacturers of mechatronic-based consumer goods, aircraft control and navigation industry, automated vehicles and automotive industry, other advanced manufacturing industries, and traditional mining and agricultural industries.

Course structure

Level 1
SEB121 Engineering Practice
SED102 Engineering Graphics and CAD
SEE010 Safety Induction Program (0 credit point safety unit)
SEE103 Electrical Systems
SEM111 Engineering Materials 1
SEP101 Engineering Physics
SIT172 Programming for Engineers
SIT194 Introduction to Mathematical Modelling
SIT199 Applied Algebra and Statistics

Level 2
SEB323 The Professional Environment for Engineers and Scientists
SEE202 Digital Electronics
SEE206 Electronic Measurement and Interfacing
SEE208 Modern Power Generation Systems Design
SEE215 Microprocessor Principles
SEM222 Stress Analysis
SEM223 Engineering Mechanics
SIT294 Engineering Mathematics

Level 3
SEB324 Project Management
SEE312 Electronic Data Communications
SEE320 Microcontroller System Design
SEE321 Electro-Mechanical Systems
SEE325 Robotics and Applications
SEE326 Artificial Intelligence for Autonomous Systems
SEE434 Control Engineering
SEM327 Dynamics of Machines

Level 4
SEE412 Industrial Data Communication and Design
SEE426 Robotic System Design
SEJ441 Engineering Project A
SEJ446 Engineering Project B
SEM433 Mechatronic Design
SEP490 Engineering Work Experience (0 credit points) plus two credit points of engineering elective units

Highly recommended elective units:
SET401 Advanced Topics in Engineering 1
SET402 Advanced Topics in Engineering 2
Environment

Bachelor of Environmental Science (Environmental Management and Sustainability)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S398</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$29 810</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Bachelor of Environmental Science (Environmental Management and Sustainability) provides you with the skills and knowledge to manage the interaction between people and the environment, and to satisfy society’s needs for clean water, fresh air and healthy soils through the sustainable use of natural resources, environments and ecosystem services.

The course has a focus on providing you with practical and relevant skills that will be invaluable to your future career.

You can design your own career direction in environmental management by choosing elective units in areas such as wildlife management, coastal and marine management, and environmental sustainability.

An honours year is available for high-achieving students upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
You may choose to pursue opportunities in a wide variety of careers such as environmental planning, environmental policy, sustainability, environmental protection, climate change adaptation and mitigation, industry-based environmental management, waste management, environmental education, catchment management, water resource management, land rehabilitation, pollution control, environmental science, conservation, and coastal and park management.

Work-Integrated Learning
You will have the opportunity to complete a professional practice unit which involves a placement for a minimum of two weeks within a relevant, course-related organisation.

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 13 core units and 11 elective units.

Level 1
SLE010 Laboratory and Fieldwork Safety Induction Program (0 credit point safety unit)
SLE101 Techniques in Environmental Science
SLE102 Physical Geography
SLE103 Ecology and the Environment
SLE121 Environmental Sustainability
plus four elective units

Level 2
SLE201 Society and Environment
SLE207 Environmental Planning and Impact Assessment
SLE226 Research Methods
SLE231 Hydrology and Water Resources Management
SLE239 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems
plus three elective units

Level 3
SLE301 Professional Practice
SLE303 Managing Environmental Projects
SLE305 Catchment and Coastal Management
SLE308 Policy Instruments for Sustainability
plus four elective units

Elective units
You are required to select at least three of your elective units from the options listed below:
SHD201/SHD301 Creating Sustainable Futures
SLE114 Introduction to Parks and Wildlife Conservation
SLE202 Landscape Evolution
SLE215 Ecotourism and Interpretation
SLE317 Australian Vegetation and Its Management
SLE320 Sustainability and Waste Management
SLE322 Landscape Ecology
SLE328 Oceans, Coasts and Climate Change
SLE332 Geographic Information Systems
SLE342 Risks to Healthy Environments

Bachelor of Environmental Science (Freshwater Biology)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S382</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27 310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deakin’s Bachelor of Environmental Science (Freshwater Biology) provides theoretical and practical expertise in a range of biological, ecological and environmental processes and issues in the freshwater environment.

You will gain knowledge, understanding and skills in the interdisciplinary study of freshwater organisms and their interactions with the living and non-living environment, the influence of biotic, physical and chemical processes on the dynamics of freshwater ecosystems; and the impacts of humans on, and management of, the freshwater environment and its resources.

Fieldwork, practical experience and an industry placement will help prepare you for a rewarding career.

An honours year is available for high-achieving students upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
Career opportunities for graduates of this course could include estuary planner, laboratory technician, local government sustainability officer, aquatic ecologist, river and wetland health planner, water diversions planning officer, flood or catchment strategy officer, as well as moving into research or pursuing postgraduate study.

Work-Integrated Learning
You will have the opportunity to complete a professional practice unit, which involves a placement for a minimum of two weeks within a relevant, course-related organisation.

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 19 core units and five elective units.

Level 1
SLE010 Laboratory and Fieldwork Safety Induction Program (0 credit point safety unit)
SLE102 Physical Geography
SLE103 Ecology and the Environment
SLE104 The Blue Planet: Water and Life
SLE105 Aquatic Pollution
SLE106 Essential Skills in Marine and Freshwater Science
SLE144 Marine and Freshwater Biodiversity
SLE161 Aquaculture and the Environment
plus one elective unit

Level 2
SLE201 Society and Environment
SLE231 Hydrology and Water Resources Management
SLE232 Freshwater Biology
SLE244 Aquatic Ecology
SLE251 Research Methods and Data Analysis
SLE252 Environmental Chemistry
SLE261 Diversity of Fishes
plus one elective unit

Level 3
SLE301 Professional Practice
SLE304 Geographic Information Systems: Uses in Aquatic Environments
SLE306 Water Quality and Ecological Health
SLE319 Environmental Planning and Assessment
SLE347 Restoration of Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems
plus three elective units

Elective units
SLE162 Marine and Coastal Environmental Interpretation
SLE254 Genetics
SLE314 Research Project
SLE315 Comparative Animal Physiology
SLE328 Oceans, Coasts and Climate Change
SLE350 Marine Wildlife
Bachelor of Environmental Science (Marine Biology)  

Deakin’s Bachelor of Environmental Science (Marine Biology) provides the opportunity to study temperate marine biology in a marine environment with some of the highest biodiversity in Australia.

You will undertake fieldwork in natural marine environments on the Victorian coast, providing an exciting and hands-on program of study.

You can also experience the environment first-hand through state-of-the-art, remotely operated underwater vehicles which beam images back to the boat from the sea floor. The experience brings the marine environment to life, giving you the opportunity to participate in activities like identifying marine plants and animals as the underwater vehicle runs across the seabed. The course has a strong ecological focus, linking biological and oceanographic processes in the study of marine environments.

An honours year is available for high-achieving students upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
Career opportunities for graduates of this course could include marine biology tour guide, fishery officer, marine biology consultant, laboratory technician, local government environmental officer, aquaculture manager, sustainability project officer as well as moving into research or pursuing postgraduate study.

Work-Integrated Learning
You will have the opportunity to complete a professional practice unit, which involves a placement for a minimum of two weeks within a relevant, course-related organisation.

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 20 core units and four elective units.

Level 1
- SLE010 Laboratory and Fieldwork Safety Induction Program (0 credit point safety unit)
- SLE102 Physical Geography
- SLE103 Ecology and the Environment
- SLE104 The Blue Planet: Water and Life
- SLE105 Aquatic Pollution
- SLE106 Essential Skills in Marine and Freshwater Science
- SLE144 Marine and Freshwater Biodiversity
- SLE161 Aquaculture and the Environment plus one elective unit

Level 2
- SLE201 Society and Environment
- SLE244 Aquatic Ecology
- SLE251 Research Methods and Data Analysis
- SLE252 Environmental Chemistry
- SLE255 Marine Biology
- SLE261 Diversity of Fishes
- SLE263 Human Impacts on Marine Ecosystems plus one elective unit

Level 3
- SLE301 Professional Practice
- SLE302 Geographic Information Systems: Uses in Marine Environments
- SLE306 Water Quality and Ecological Health
- SLE315 Comparative Animal Physiology
- SLE337 Temperate Marine Ecology
- SLE347 Restoration of Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems plus two elective units

Elective units
- SLE162 Marine and Coastal Environmental Interpretation
- SLE232 Freshwater Biology
- SLE254 Genetics
- SLE314 Research Project
- SLE319 Environmental Planning and Assessment
- SLE328 Oceans, Coasts and Climate Change
- SLE350 Marine Wildlife

International Undergraduate Course Guide 67.
Deakin’s Bachelor of Environmental Science (Wildlife and Conservation Biology) is designed to provide theoretical and practical expertise in a range of discipline areas, such as biodiversity, wildlife ecology, landscape and vegetation management, conservation, animal biology and park management.

Content will focus on ‘real-world’ problem-solving and practical solutions to wildlife and conservation issues. Field-based experiences and industry placement opportunities help prepare you for an exciting career.

The course is designed to enable graduates to contribute in a professional capacity to the study and management of wildlife populations both in Australia and overseas.

An honours year is available for high-achieving students upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
You will be qualified for a career in wildlife conservation and management, and environmental science, and ready to take up challenging roles such as wildlife officer, conservation officer, wildlife manager, park ranger, project officer, research scientist, wildlife biologist, conservation biologist or landscape ecologist.

Work-Integrated Learning
You will have the opportunity to complete a professional practice unit, which involves a placement for a minimum of two weeks within a relevant, course-related organisation.

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 14 core units and 10 elective units.

Level 1
SLE010 Laboratory and Fieldwork Safety Induction Program (0 credit point safety unit)
SLE101 Techniques in Environmental Science
SLE102 Physical Geography
SLE103 Ecology and the Environment
SLE111 Cells and Genes
SLE132 Biology: Form and Function
SLE151 Biodiversity: A Global Perspective
plus two elective units

Level 2
SLE201 Society and Environment
SLE204 Animal Diversity
SLE220 Wildlife Ecology
SLE226 Research Methods
plus four elective units

Level 3
SLE301 Professional Practice
SLE309 Wildlife Conservation
SLE310 Ecology of Pest Plants and Animals
SLE322 Landscape Ecology
plus four elective units

Elective units
You are required to select at least five of your elective units from those listed below:

Conservation practice
SLE114 Introduction to Parks and Wildlife Conservation
SLE215 Ecotourism and Interpretation
SLE239 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems
SLE302 Wildlife Field Studies
SLE317 Australian Vegetation and its Management

Biology and ecology
SLE136 History of Life
SLE202 Landscape Evolution
SLE203 Plant Biology
SLE205 Vertebrate Structure, Function and Evolution
SLE237 Biogeography
SLE254 Genetics
SLE307 Behavioural Ecology
SLE350 Marine Wildlife

See also
Related course
Bachelor of Science – environmental science major, page 92.

Field activities are a feature of Deakin’s Environment courses.
Bachelor of Fisheries and Aquaculture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S394</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$26,930</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deakin's Bachelor of Fisheries and Aquaculture provides you with comprehensive training in fisheries resource management, aquaculture management, and fisheries biology, with a focus on environmental sustainability, particularly renewable resource exploitation and culture of marine and freshwater species. Studies also include marine and freshwater biodiversity, ecology and behaviour, research methods, Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and remote sensing, and environmental chemistry.

Field trips and professional practice activities provide you with the opportunity to gain practical, hands-on skills. The course is focused on developing graduates with strong research and management capabilities with skill sets for a wide variety of work environments. An honours year is available for high-achieving students upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
Fisheries and aquaculture is a growing field with good job prospects around Australia. In addition to careers in the fisheries and aquaculture fields, graduates may also be employed in food and agriculture based industries, quarantine, wildlife biology, government environmental monitoring, private environmental consulting and museums.

Work-Integrated Learning
You will have the opportunity to complete a professional practice unit which involves a placement for a minimum of two weeks within a relevant, course-related organisation.

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 20 core units and 4 elective units.

**Level 1**
- SLE010 Laboratory and Fieldwork Safety Induction Program (0 credit point safety unit)
- SLE103 Ecology and the Environment
- SLE144 Marine and Freshwater Biodiversity
- SLE104 The Blue Planet: Water and Life
- SLE105 Essential Skills in Marine and Freshwater Science
- SLE102 Physical Geography
- SLE105 Aquatic Pollution
- SLE161 Aquaculture and the Environment

**Level 2**
- SLE201 Society and Environment
- SLE231 Hydrology and Water Resources Management
- SLE255 Marine Biology
- SLE251 Research Methods and Data Analysis
- SLE261 Diversity of Fishes
- SLE252 Environmental Chemistry
- SLE217 Aquaculture
  - plus one elective unit

**Level 3**
- SLE301 Professional Practice
- SLE304 Geographic Information Systems: Uses in Aquatic Environments
- MAE322 The Economics of the Environment
- SLE319 Environmental Planning and Assessment
- SLE343 Fisheries Management
- SLE329 Advanced Aquaculture
- plus two elective units

^ Units available from 2014.
This flexible degree is ideal if you are interested in a career in health but aren’t sure which direction to take. While concentrating your studies on two specialised health-related areas you can explore complementary study areas that appeal to your interests and career aspirations, and diversify your employment opportunities by undertaking elective units from any area of the University. Depending on the major sequences and electives you choose, you may have the opportunity to undertake an industry placement unit to consolidate your knowledge and enhance your employment prospects.

An honours year is available upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
Career opportunities for Bachelor of Health Science graduates are diverse and depend on the major sequences and electives chosen. Depending on the study areas you choose, you may qualify to work in areas such as health promotion, health education, community health, project management, program planning, case management, counselling, family and community support, housing services, regional health service planning, sports psychology, sports nutrition and sports development.

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including at least 16 credit points from the Faculty of Health. Within these 16 credit points you must complete two core units, which provide you with the opportunity to engage in multidisciplinary learning, and two major sequences chosen from the list below.

Core units
HBS107 Understanding Health
HBS108 Health Information and Data

Major sequences
Throughout this course you must undertake two core units in addition to at least two health-related major sequences chosen from the following options:

- Exercise science
- Family, society and health
- Food studies
- Health promotion
- Nutrition
- People, society and disability
- Physical activity and health
- Psychology
- Sport coaching

Exercise science
This major sequence provides you with a sound understanding of the core sciences underpinning both competitive sport and recreational physical activity. A variety of learning approaches is adopted, allowing you to integrate your sporting interests with your studies, as well as matching these with your employment objectives.

Level 1
HBS109 Human Structure and Function
HSE102 Functional Human Anatomy

Level 2
HSE201 Exercise Physiology
HSE202 Biomechanics

Level 3
HSE301 Principles of Exercise Prescription
HSE302 Exercise Programming

Family, society and health
This major sequence focuses on the household and family as a setting for public health. It explores the issues facing households and families, including the link between healthy human development and healthy households, economic wellbeing and health, and the need for supportive environments. It is ideal for students wishing to work in welfare, health promotion, or with organisations offering support services and resources for families.

Level 1
HBS108 Health Information and Data
HSH105 Understanding Families and Health

Level 2
HSH206 Human Development and Healthy Families
HSH207 Socio-Economic Status and Health

Level 3
HSH306 People, Health and Place
HSH313 Contemporary Health Issues

Food studies
This major sequence provides knowledge of food, ranging from the science of food composition to community issues such as genetically modified foods and food law. This understanding will be useful for a range of careers, including those in industry, health services, business and the mass media.

Level 1
HSN101 Food: Nutrition, Culture and Innovation
HSN104 The Science of Food

Level 2
HSN204 Food Microbiology and HACCP
HSN209 Food Security and Safety

Level 3
HSN309 Food Policy and Regulation
HSN315 Food Manufacturing and Process Innovation

Health promotion
This major sequence will equip you with a sound knowledge of the causes of health and illness and provides you with effective strategies to help prevent illness. You will gain practical skills in health education and communication, health planning and management.

Level 1
HBS107 Understanding Health
HBS110 Health Behaviour

Level 2
HSH201 Planning and Evaluation 1
HSH218 Planning and Evaluation 2

Level 3
HSH302 Politics, Policy and Health
HSH313 Contemporary Health Issues

Nutrition
Studies in nutrition will provide a sound knowledge of the biological basis of human nutrition and the relationship between diet, health and disease.

Level 1
HBS109 Human Structure and Function
HSN101 Food: Nutrition, Culture and Innovation

Level 2
HSN201 Principles of Nutrition
HSN202 Lifespan Nutrition

Level 3
HSN301 Diet and Disease
HSN302 Population Nutrition
People, society and disability
Completion of this major sequence will give you an opportunity to expand your job opportunities by being better informed about positive options and techniques to assist and support people with a disability.

Level 1
HDS101 Communication and Diversity
HDS106 Diversity, Disability and Social Exclusion

Level 2
HDS209 Diversity in Childhood and Adolescence
HDS210 Diversity At Work

Level 3
HDS301 The Effective Practitioner
HDS310 Human Rights and Advocacy

Physical activity and health
This major sequence provides you with an understanding of how behaviour influences health, with a particular emphasis on the relationships between physical activity and health.

Level 1
HBS107 Understanding Health
HBS110 Health Behaviour

Level 2
HSE203 Exercise Behaviour
HSE212 Physical Activity Promotion and Evaluation

Level 3
HSE313 Understanding Children’s Physical Activity
HSE316 Physical Activity and Population Health

Psychology
This major sequence develops your understanding of a range of topics in psychology, which is the science concerned with unravelling questions about human behaviour and mental processes.

6-credit-point major sequence
Level 1
HPS111 Introduction to Psychology A
HPS121 Introduction to Psychology B

Level 2
Select two elective units from the following:
HPS201 Research Methods in Psychology A
HPS202 Child and Adolescent Development
HPS203 Cognitive Psychology A
HPS204 Introduction to Social Psychology
HPS205 Behavioural Neuroscience

Level 3
Select two elective units from the following:
HPS301 Research Methods in Psychology B
HPS307 Personality
HPS308 Psychopathology

10-credit-point major sequence
Level 1
HPS111 Introduction to Psychology A
HPS121 Introduction to Psychology B

Level 2
HPS201 Research Methods in Psychology A
HPS202 Child and Adolescent Development
HPS203 Cognitive Psychology A
HPS204 Introduction to Social Psychology
HPS205 Behavioural Neuroscience

Level 3
HPS301 Research Methods in Psychology B
HPS307 Personality
HPS308 Psychopathology

Sport coaching
This major sequence will provide you with the skills, knowledge and techniques in sport coaching that will enable you to assist and support athletes and teams in a variety of settings.

Level 1
HSE105 Principles of Sport Coaching
HSE106 Introduction to Sport Coaching Practice

Level 2
HSE204 Motor Learning and Development
HSE205 Advanced Sport Coaching Theory and Practice

Level 3
HSE305 Issues in Sport Coaching
HSE321 Sport Coaching and Development Practicum
Food and nutrition

Bachelor of Food and Nutrition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H315</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$24,410</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This comprehensive course addresses all aspects of human nutrition and food science, with a strong emphasis on consumer health. Elective study, including complementary areas such as health promotion, psychology, physical activity and health or exercise science, adds diversity to your degree and may be chosen from any area of the University (subject to availability and timetabling). If you are interested in a career in the food industry it is recommended that you undertake a food science major sequence. You may also choose to undertake an industry placement elective.

Enrolled students and graduates can apply for membership of the Nutrition Society of Australia (NSA). If you choose to undertake the food science major sequence, you may also be eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Food Science and Technology (AIFST).

This course provides an opportunity to complete the prerequisites for the Master of Dietetics.

An honours year is available upon the completion of this degree.

Career opportunities

After successfully completing this course you will be well prepared for careers requiring knowledge of nutrition, health, food analysis, sensory analysis, product development, food safety and food manufacture. If you complete the food science major sequence, you will be well suited to careers in the food industry where your knowledge of nutrition and food composition will facilitate the creation and marketing of food products that help to improve health. You may also gain employment in diverse areas including: food policy, food regulation, consumer education and awareness campaigns, private practice, nutrition counselling and community nutrition.

Professional recognition

Enrolled students and graduates can apply for membership of the Nutrition Society of Australia (NSA). If you choose to undertake the food science major sequence, you may also be eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Food Science and Technology (AIFST).

Work-Integrated Learning

If you are interested in the possibility of enhancing your employment prospects by consolidating your knowledge and skills through realistic field experience, you are encouraged to consider undertaking an industry placement. You can do this by choosing to complete HSN311 Food Science and Nutrition Practicum as an elective unit in your final year.

Course structure

You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 17 core units and 8 elective units.

**Level 1**
- HBS107 Understanding Health
- HBS109 Human Structure and Function
- HSN010 Food and Nutrition Laboratory Safety (0 credit point safety unit)
- HSN101 Food: Nutrition, Culture and Innovation
- HSN103 Food: The Environment and Consumers
- HSN104 The Science of Food
- HSN106 Food Fundamentals
- SLE131 Principles of Chemistry
  - plus one elective unit

**Level 2**
- HSN201 Principles of Nutrition
- HSN202 Lifespan Nutrition
- HSN209 Food Security and Safety
- HSN210 Nutrition and Food Promotion
  - plus four elective units

**Level 3**
- HSN301 Diet and Disease
- HSN302 Population Nutrition
- HSN305 Assessing Food Intake and Activity
- HSN309 Food Policy and Regulation
- HSN313 Sensory Evaluation of Foods
  - plus three elective units

**Elective units**
- HSN204 Food Microbiology and HACCP
- HSN206 Food Analysis and Quality Assurance
- HSN212 Functional Foods and Biotechnology
- HSN307 Sports Nutrition: Theory and Practice
- HSN308 Food, Nutrition and Society
- HSN311 Food and Nutrition Practicum
- HSN315 Food Manufacturing and Process Innovation
- HSN320 Trends in Product Development
Occupational therapy

Bachelor of Occupational Therapy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H355</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course draws upon Deakin’s core strengths in health education to ensure you receive a relevant, practical occupational therapy (OT) education that meets changing workforce needs. As a Deakin OT graduate you will be internationally accredited and well prepared to practise in metropolitan, regional and rural locations.

You will benefit from our on-campus clinical skills laboratory which simulates real life settings and enables you to gain the knowledge and skills required to help clients manage their entire day in modified home and office environments. You will also consolidate your skills through a series of supervised placements which commence shortly after you begin your studies.

This course is accredited by Occupational Therapy Australia and the World Federation of Occupational Therapists. Selected students will have the opportunity to complete an honours year as part of this course.

Career opportunities

Employment opportunities for occupational therapists have never been greater due to the national shortage of qualified practitioners in this field. As a graduate of this course you will be able to assist people of all ages to engage in any aspect of daily living. You will help them achieve independence at home, at work and in the community, and help them enhance their quality of life. You may work with children with physical or intellectual disabilities, in aged care or with people who have had accidents or are suffering from medical problems. You may work in areas including acute, psychiatric or rehabilitation hospitals, schools, community health, mental health, the workplace (such as in occupational health and safety and vocational rehabilitation), government, private practice or teaching and research.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by Occupational Therapy Australia and the World Federation of Occupational Therapists. As a Deakin OT graduate you will be eligible for membership of these organisations and well prepared to practise professionally both nationally and internationally.

Work-Integrated Learning

You will undertake a minimum of 1000 hours of practicum placements throughout the four years of the course, commencing in year one. Fieldwork is conducted in a range of settings including schools, hospitals, clinics, community health organisations and industry.

Work placement requirements

In accordance with Department of Human Services policy*, Occupational Therapy students are required to undertake a National Police Record Check prior to work placements in each calendar year of your course. In accordance with the Working with Children Act 2005**, all students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check at commencement of the course. If you fail to obtain a Police Record Check and a Working with Children Check prior to the commencement of the work placement you will not be able to undertake the work placement. You may also be required to declare your immunisation status to satisfy the requirements of health organisations where you will be undertaking your work placement. All expenses associated with the work placement are your responsibility.

* Department of Human Services Policy on Working with Children Check and Police Record Checks can be found at: www.dhs.vic.gov.au/facs/bdb/fmu/service-agreement/5.dept-


STUDENT SNAPSHOT

Shuk Yin Chui - Hong Kong
Bachelor of Health Sciences (Psychology) / Graduate Diploma of Psychology

‘The atmosphere at Deakin is great - the staff and students were very friendly and helpful, and the teaching staff are very supportive.

Arriving in Australia, it was very different from what I expected, and it was a little overwhelming initially, but thankfully I was able to adapt quickly. Deakin’s study environment allows for students to easily adapt.’
# Health

**Course structure**
You must complete 32 credit points of study, including 26 credit points of core units and 6 credit points of elective units.

**Level 1**
- HBS107 Understanding Health
- HBS109 Human Structure and Function
- HBS110 Health Behaviour
- HDS101 Communication and Diversity
- HSE102 Functional Human Anatomy
- HSE208 Integrated Human Physiology
- HSO102 Foundations of Occupational Science and Therapy A
- HSO104 Foundations of Occupational Science and Therapy B

**Level 2**
- ASC206 Sociology of Health
- HBS108 Health Information and Data
- HSO202 Occupational Dysfunction
- HSO205 Occupational Development, Disability and Adaptation A
- HSO206 Occupational Development, Disability and Adaptation B
- HSO207 Neuroscience
  - plus two elective units

**Level 3**
- HSO302 Researching Occupational Performance
- HSO303 OT Evaluation and Evidence
- HSO304 OST Practicum A
- HSO305 Occupational Performance: Evaluation and Intervention 1
- HSO306 Occupational Performance: Evaluation and Intervention 2
  - plus two elective units

**Level 4**
- HSO401 OT Practice Knowledge and Reasoning
- HSO402 Occupation: Enabling Action and Outcomes
- HSO403 Occupation: Environments and Technology
- HSO404 Critical Analysis of Occupational Issues
- HSO405 OST Practicum B
  - plus two elective units

**Elective units**
Elective units may be chosen from any Faculty in the University (subject to availability and timetabling).

**Occupational Therapy elective unit:**
- HSO307 Psychosocial Influences on Occupational Performance

**Inter Professional Education (IPE) elective unit:**
- HBS345 Interprofessional Collaboration in Health Care

**Honours units**
- HSO410 Honours Research Project
- HSO411 OT Practice Knowledge and Reasoning
- HSO412 Occupation: Enabling Action and Outcomes
- HSO414 Critical Analysis of Occupational Issues

---

# Public health and health promotion

**Bachelor of Public Health and Health Promotion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H313</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Public Health and Health Promotion seeks to understand and act on the social and environmental factors that cause poor health as well as those factors that create and sustain good health. The field relies on diverse approaches, including community engagement, policy development, research, education and media, to combat factors that cause poor health within populations. This is a growing field, with graduates finding exciting government and private sector roles across Australia and internationally.

Practical work placements provide you with the opportunity to gain valuable experience and further develop your skills in the field to prepare for your career in the health sector.

An honours year is available upon completion of this degree.

**Career opportunities**
Graduates of the Bachelor of Public Health and Health Promotion course may qualify to work in positions including health promotion officer, community development officer, social planning officer, health educator, women’s health officer, health policy developer, planning officer, health researcher, program development officer or program evaluator in a number of sectors or organisations.

**Work Integrated Learning**
Undertaking a HSH303 Public Health and Health Promotion practicum unit in the final year of your course enables you to consolidate your skills through realistic field experience, which assists you to be work-ready after graduation.

**Course structure**
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 3 foundation Health units, 13 core units in Public Health and Health Promotion and 8 elective units.

**Level 1**
- HBS107 Understanding Health
- HBS108 Health Information and Data
- HBS110 Health Behaviour
- HSH111 Introduction to Public Health and Health Promotion
- HSH112 Local and Global Environments for Health
- HSH113 Social Perspectives on Population Health
  - plus two elective units

**Level 2**
- HSH201 Planning and Evaluation 1
- HSH205 Epidemiology and Biostatistics 1
- HSH208 Professional Practice 1
- HSH212 Professional Practice 2
- HSH216 Epidemiology and Biostatistics 2
- HSH218 Planning and Evaluation 2
  - plus two elective units

**Level 3**
- HSH302 Politics, Policy and Health
- HSH303 Public Health and Health Promotion Practicum
- HSH313 Contemporary Health Issues
- HSH319 Population Health: A Research Perspective
  - plus four elective units

**Elective units**
Elective units may be selected from any Faculty in the University.

**Health promotion elective units**
- HSH405 Understanding Families and Health
- HSH406 Human Development and Healthy Families
- HSH407 Socio-Economic Status and Health
- HSH210 Social Diversity and Health
- HSH306 People, Health and Place
Social work

Bachelor of Social Work

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H330</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$19,910</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deakin’s Bachelor of Social Work emphasises rural and regional communities; race and gender issues; equity, power and diversity issues; social and community development; and anti-oppressive and empowerment approaches to social work practice and social policy.

During the course you will cover areas related to social and behavioural sciences, sociology, politics, psychology, health sciences, law, social work theory, practice, social policy and research. This course is accredited by the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

Selected students have the opportunity to complete an honours year as part of this course.

Career opportunities
Social work is part of a growing human services field, with graduates working across local, state and federal government departments; in private and non-government human services organisations; and in various advocacy, policy making and tribunal capacities.

You may be involved in activities as diverse as policy development and research, counselling, family therapy, drug and alcohol counselling, community development and refugee assistance. Social workers also work as program managers or coordinators, as advocates, facilitators, activists or consultants. You may work in specialist areas such as health, housing, education, or with groups such as the aged, women, youth or multicultural populations.

Professional recognition
This course is accredited by the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW). The AASW recognises Deakin’s Social Work program’s commitment to ‘critically reflective practice’, which sets it apart from other social work programs in Australia. As a Deakin Social Work graduate you will be eligible to apply for membership of the AASW and seek employment throughout Australia.

Work-Integrated Learning
An integral part of your learning will be provided through fieldwork placements under the supervision of qualified social work practitioners. During the course you will complete two 70-day fieldwork placements. These placements are conducted in a variety of communities and workplaces in metropolitan and regional settings. As Social Work at Deakin has a rural focus, one of the two fieldwork placements offered will be undertaken in a rural setting.

Course structure
You are required to complete 32 credit points of study.

**Level 1**
- ASC101 Introduction to Sociology A
- ASC102 Introduction to Sociology B
- AIP107 Contemporary Australian Politics
- HBS107 Understanding Health
- HSW101 Introduction to Social Work: Social Work Theory and Practice A
- HSW111 Theories for Social Work Practice: Social Work Theory and Practice B

**Plus one unit from:**
- HBS110 Health Behaviour
- HPS111 Introduction to Psychology A

**Level 2**
- AIP230 Public Policy in Australia
- HSW219 Self and Society
- HSW221 Social Work Research in Ethical and Political Contexts
- HSW235 Community Development: Social Work Theory and Practice D
- MLS231 Legal and Ethical Contexts of Social Work

**plus two elective units**

**Level 3**
- ASC207 Consumer Society and Sustainable Futures
- ASC304 Culture and Control: Boundaries and Identities
- HSW313 Anti-Oppressive Approaches to Social Work: Social Work Theory and Practice F
- HSW314 Social Work Field Education A
- HSW316 Critical Social Policy
- HSW322 Applied Social Research in Ethical and Political Context

**plus one elective unit**

**Elective units**
Elective units may be chosen from any Faculty in the University, provided the relevant prerequisites have been met.

**Level 4**

**Honours units**
- HSW415 Social Work Field Education B
- HSW434 Administration and Policy Development: The Organisational Context
- HSW452 Working in Uncertainty: Social Work Theory and Practice H

**plus one elective unit**

Work placement requirements
In accordance with Department of Human Services policy*, Social Work students are required to undertake a National Police Record Check prior to work placements in each calendar year of your course. In accordance with the Working with Children Act 2005**, all students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check at commencement of the course. If you fail to obtain a Police Record Check and a Working with Children Check prior to the commencement of the work placement you will not be able to undertake the work placement. You may also be required to declare your immunisation status to satisfy the requirements of health organisations where you will be undertaking your work placement. All expenses associated with the work placement are your responsibility.
Information technology

Bachelor of Information Technology

Deakin code | Trimester intake | Fees  
-------------|-----------------|------
S326        | T1, T2          | $22,350

The Bachelor of Information Technology provides a thorough grounding in the basic skills of computing, such as networking, IT security, interactive media or software development. The course also provides the theoretical understanding and experience necessary to enable graduates to keep abreast of this rapidly changing field. Through the study of a core set of IT units common to all IT degrees at Deakin, and the selection of a variety of IT majors and elective studies (both IT course-grouped and units from other areas of study), you can tailor your studies to your own interests and specific career aspirations.

An honours year is available for high-achieving students upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
You may find employment in roles such as object-oriented and procedural programmer, database and web designer and manager, network manager, component integrator, project manager, consultant or system analyst.

Professional recognition
The Bachelor of Information Technology is professionally accredited with the Australian Computer Society (ACS).

Work-Integrated Learning
The Work-Integrated (WIL) Learning Program gives you the opportunity to complete an internship or paid industry-based learning placement and gain credit towards your degree. Many students take up industry placements with leading information technology companies to gain experience in the workplace and generate contacts in the industry.

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 8 core IT units, at least one IT major sequence, and 10 elective units (which may be used to complete a second major sequence).

Core units
Level 1
- SIT100 Safety Induction Program (0 credit point safety unit)
- SIT101 Fundamentals of Information Technology
- SIT103 Introduction to Database Design
- SIT104 Introduction to Web Development
- SIT105 Critical Thinking and Problem Solving

Level 2
- SIT202 Computer Networks
- SIT223 Information Technology Professional Skills

Level 3
- SIT302 Project
- SIT374 Project Management

Major sequences
- Computer science
- Game development
- Interactive media design
- Mathematical modelling
- Networking
- Security
- Software development

Graduate outcomes
You may find employment in roles such as object-oriented and procedural programmer, database and web designer and manager, network manager, component integrator, project manager, consultant or system analyst.

Professional recognition
The Bachelor of Information Technology is professionally accredited with the Australian Computer Society (ACS).

Work-Integrated Learning
The Work-Integrated (WIL) Learning Program gives you the opportunity to complete an internship or paid industry-based learning placement and gain credit towards your degree. Many students take up industry placements with leading information technology companies to gain experience in the workplace and generate contacts in the industry.

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 8 core IT units, at least one IT major sequence, and 10 elective units (which may be used to complete a second major sequence).

Core units
Level 1
- SIT101 Introduction to Programming
- SIT192 Discrete Mathematics

Level 2
- SIT222 Operating Systems Concepts
- SIT232 Object-Oriented Development

Level 3
- SIT322 Distributed Systems
- SIT323 Practical Software Development

Game development
The game development major sequence provides you with the necessary foundation of skills and knowledge to develop modern computer game software. You will learn how to structure and develop solutions to the complex problems faced by professional game developers, using industry standard programming languages, libraries and development environments to create a range of games and virtual environments.

Level 1
- SIT151 Game Fundamentals
- SIT153 Introduction to Game Programming

Level 2
- SIT204 Mathematics and Physics for Games
- SIT255 Advanced Game Development

Level 3
- SIT351 Multiplayer and Networked Games
- SIT354 Real-Time Graphics and Rendering

Interactive media design
Combining both technical IT and creative skills, this major sequence cuts across traditional disciplines, allowing you to develop a package of complementary skills that extend the core studies in IT into the design and development of interactive media. You will learn how to design and author multimedia information, create electronic documents, design and manipulate databases and information systems, and develop in-demand interactive media project management skills.

Level 1
- SIT161 Principles of Interactive Media
- SIT162 Interactive Media Systems

Level 2
- SIT253 Audio and Visual Game Elements
- SIT263 Interface Design

Level 3
- SIT361 Multimedia Systems and Technology
- SIT363 Authoring of Interactive Media
Mathematical modelling

Studies in mathematics provide you with a strong critical knowledge base, and develop powers of analysis, logical thinking and problem solving, as well as a high level of numerical ability. This major sequence offers traditional subjects (calculus, algebra and discrete mathematics) and modern topics (information security and cryptography, operations research). It provides a solid background in the discipline, and teaches practical skills through applying mathematics in a variety of situations.

Level 1
SIT192 Discrete Mathematics
SIT194 Introduction to Mathematical Modelling

Level 2
SIT281 Cryptography
SIT292 Linear Algebra and Applications to Data Communications

Plus one unit from:
SIT291 Mathematical Methods for Information Modelling
SIT294 Engineering Mathematics

Level 3
SIT392 Public-Key Cryptography
SIT396 Complex Analysis
SIT399 Advanced Topics in Mathematics

Networking

The networking major sequence focuses on the planning, design and management of modern day computer networks. Emphasis is on the provisioning of both local and wide area networks that carry converged data, voice and video traffic. The major sequence incorporates the Cisco Certified Networking Associate (CCNA) curriculum that trains you in the skills needed to construct and maintain network infrastructures to effectively support organisational needs.

Level 1
SIT182 Introduction to Computer Security

Level 2
SIT203 Web Programming
SIT221 Classes, Libraries and Algorithms
SIT232 Object-Oriented Development

Level 3
SIT322 Distributed Systems
SIT327 Advanced Network Engineering
SIT382 System Security

Security

This critical aspect of IT is the focus of this major sequence. Emphasis is placed on issues such as computer security, cryptography, system security and security management.

Level 1
SIT182 Introduction to Computer Security
SIT192 Discrete Mathematics

Level 2
SIT281 Cryptography
SIT284 IT Security Management

Level 3
SIT382 System Security
SIT384 Corporate Computer and Network Security

Software development

This major sequence will equip you with the hands-on skills required to implement a piece of software on different types of computing platforms from mobile devices to high performance servers. Graduates will be able to implement complex software, databases and networks in real-world rapid changing environments.

Level 1
SIT102 Introduction to Programming

Level 2
SIT203 Web Programming
SIT221 Classes, Libraries and Algorithms
SIT232 Object-Oriented Development

Level 3
SIT321 Software Engineering
SIT323 Practical Software Development

STUDENT SNAPSHOT

Vicki Wu - Hong Kong
Bachelor of Information Technology

‘My first year at Deakin was exciting, challenging and fun. I met a lot of great people from different courses, countries and backgrounds. Deakin taught me how to successfully work in a group, I learnt how to solve problems, work to deadlines, be responsible and my degree helped me gain confidence.’
Information technology

Bachelor of Information Technology (Computer Science and Software Development)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S327</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22 390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deakin’s Bachelor of Information Technology (Computer Science and Software Development) provides an understanding of the technology on which systems are built, as well as how to develop software systems and applications and form an environment to acquire skills needed for software development.

The course supports students who wish to master software development and prepares you for both research and development by providing you with a background of software understanding, software design, programming languages, data structures and databases, operating systems, networks, distributed systems and software engineering.

It is structured so the intellectual material will remain current for a number of years despite the fact computer languages and technology change rapidly.

An honours year is available for high-achieving students upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
You may find employment as a software developer, software analyst, software engineer, database administrator, web designer, network and systems manager, component integrator, tester, system analyst, and IT consultant.

You will also be suited to employment in areas of systems programming, software development, data communications, management, maintenance of computer systems and development of information systems.

Professional recognition
The Bachelor of Information Technology (Computer Science and Software Development) is professionally accredited with the Australian Computer Society (ACS).

Work-Integrated Learning
Please refer to the Bachelor of Information Technology (S326) on page 76.

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 16 core units and 8 elective units.

Level 1
SIT100 Safety Induction Program (0 credit point safety unit)
SIT101 Fundamentals of Information Technology
SIT102 Introduction to Programming
SIT103 Introduction to Database Design
SIT104 Introduction to Web Development
SIT105 Critical Thinking and Problem Solving
plus three elective units

Level 2
MSC228 Information Systems Analysis and Design
SIT202 Computer Networks
SIT221 Classes, Libraries and Algorithms
SIT222 Operating Systems Concepts
SIT223 Information Technology Professional Skills
SIT232 Object-Oriented Development
plus two elective units

Level 3
SIT302 Project
SIT321 Software Engineering
SIT322 Distributed Systems
SIT323 Practical Software Development
SIT374 Project Management
plus three elective units

Recommended elective unit
SIT192 Discrete Mathematics
Bachelor of Information Technology (Games Design and Development)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S333</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22,390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deakin’s Bachelor of Information Technology (Games Design and Development) provides you with the skills and knowledge to thrive in this dynamic and fast-growing field.

The course focuses on enhancing your hands-on ability to build computer games through developing an understanding and appreciation of concepts in software technology relevant to games, including game simulation and modelling, game programming and software engineering, mobile and networked gaming, multiplayer interaction, game design and production, and design of visual and audio content.

You will be exposed to hands-on computer games design and development in a dynamic studio learning environment and have access to games studios where you can interact and develop team-based projects.

An honours year is available for high-achieving students upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
You will be qualified to work in a wide range of IT jobs, including game designer, game developer or game programmer, project manager, component integrator, multimedia system designer and developer or consultant.

Professional recognition
The Bachelor of Information Technology (Games Design and Development) is professionally accredited with the Australian Computer Society (ACS).

Work-Integrated Learning
Please refer to the Bachelor of Information Technology (S326) on page 76.

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 16 core units and 8 elective units.

**Level 1**
- SIT010 Safety Induction Program (0 credit point safety unit)
- SIT101 Fundamentals of Information Technology
- SIT103 Introduction to Database Design
- SIT104 Introduction to Web Development
- SIT105 Critical Thinking and Problem Solving
- SIT151 Game Fundamentals
- SIT153 Introduction to Game Programming
  - plus two elective units

**Level 2**
- SIT202 Computer Networks
- SIT204 Mathematics and Physics for Games
- SIT223 Information Technology Professional Skills
- SIT253 Audio and Visual Game Elements
- SIT254 Game Design
- SIT255 Advanced Game Development
  - plus two elective units

**Level 3**
- SIT302 Project
- SIT353 Multiplayer and Networked Games
- SIT354 Real-Time Graphics and Rendering
- SIT374 Project Management
  - plus four elective units

Bachelor of Information Technology (IT Security)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S334</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22,190</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deakin’s Bachelor of Information Technology (IT Security) will provide you with a sound knowledge and understanding of general issues, concepts and practices in IT security.

You will learn in a leading-edge study environment, and graduate as a qualified IT professional. You will gain practical and theoretical knowledge in this critical aspect of IT with an emphasis on understanding and assessing the need for IT security in a working environment, knowledge of the security solutions available and an understanding of the business, ethical and legal implications of risk management. There is also an emphasis on analysis, investigation, problem-solving, development and technical skills related to IT security.

An honours year is available for high-achieving students upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
Career options include work as a security analyst, project manager, security system manager, cryptographer, consultant, security system developer or programmer, information security auditor, business continuity or IT security engineer.

Professional recognition
The Bachelor of Information Technology (IT Security) is professionally accredited with the Australian Computer Society (ACS).

Work-Integrated Learning
Please refer to the Bachelor of Information Technology (S326) on page 76.

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 16 core units and 8 elective units.

**Level 1**
- SIT010 Safety Induction Program (0 credit point safety unit)
- SIT101 Fundamentals of Information Technology
- SIT103 Introduction to Database Design
- SIT104 Introduction to Web Development
- SIT105 Critical Thinking and Problem Solving
- SIT182 Introduction to Computer Security
- SIT192 Discrete Mathematics
  - plus two elective units

**Level 2**
- SIT202 Computer Networks
- SIT223 Information Technology Professional Skills
- SIT253 Audio and Visual Game Elements
- SIT254 Game Design
- SIT255 Advanced Game Development
  - plus three elective units

**Level 3**
- SIT302 Project
- SIT374 Project Management
- SIT382 System Security
- SIT384 Corporate Computer and Network Security
- SIT392 Public-Key Cryptography
  - plus three elective units
Deakin's Bachelor of Information Technology (Interactive Media) will enable you to design and author interactive and multimedia information integrating images, video, sound, animation and text to create electronic products for a range of environments. The focus of this course is on the practical application of skills and concepts. Graduates are multiskilled with a broad understanding of information technology with specialist expertise in the design and development of web systems, DVD authoring and information delivery.

The course introduces you to fundamental principles, tools and techniques needed to design interactive and multimedia information and deploy multimedia systems. It emphasises state-of-the-art standards and engages in significant hands-on experience with leading multimedia authoring packages.

An honours year is available for high-achieving students upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
This course can lead to career opportunities in interface design, interactive systems, multimedia design or website development. A number of graduates have started their own web design businesses. The structure of the course also makes graduates suited to the IT industry in general with skills in software development, data communications and the development of information systems.

Professional recognition
The Bachelor of Information Technology (Interactive Media) is professionally accredited with the Australian Computer Society (ACS).

Work-Integrated Learning
Please refer to the Bachelor of Information Technology (S326) on page 76.
Deakin's Bachelor of Information Technology (Professional Practice) gives you the opportunity to experience full-time work in the IT industry as part of your degree – giving you real-life industry experience and an edge in the employment market. As part of your course you will spend between six months and a year in Deakin's Industry-Based Learning (IBL) Program. This will be credited as part of your degree.

Depending on the length of the placement you undertake, you can complete the course in three years, or for students taking the option to complete a longer industry placement, the course can be completed in four years.

An honours year is available for high-achieving students upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
Depending on your chosen major, you may gain employment in a wide range of IT related roles, such as software developer/programmer, business analyst, games designer, IT consultant, IT manager, security specialist, systems administrator, network manager, project manager, multimedia technology developer.

Major sequences
You must complete at least one IT 6-credit-point major sequence from the following areas:

- Computer science
- Game development
- Interactive media design
- Mathematical modelling
- Networking
- Security
- Software development

Please refer to the Bachelor of Information Technology (S326) course entry on page 76 for details of these major sequences.

Professional recognition
The Bachelor of Information Technology (Professional Practice) is professionally accredited with the Australian Computer Society (ACS).

Work-Integrated Learning
The Bachelor of Information Technology (Professional Practice) includes a six to 12 month work placement as part of Deakin's Industry-Based Learning (IBL) Program.

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 8 core IT units, at least one IT major sequence, and between 2 and 4 credit points of work placement. The Bachelor of Information Technology (Professional Practice) offers the same academic units and course rules as the Bachelor of Information Technology (see page 76) however you must include a minimum of six months (2 credit points) and a maximum of 12 months (4 credit points) of work placement as part of your degree. You will be required to maintain a 70 per cent average to remain in the course – those who fail to meet this academic requirement will be transferred to the generic Bachelor of Information Technology degree.

Core units and major sequences
Refer to the Bachelor of Information Technology (S326) course entry on page 76 for core units and major sequences available.
Deakin’s Bachelor of Laws (LLB) is designed to produce first-class commercial lawyers. It provides studies in each of the major areas of legal practice together with an emphasis on practical legal skills training. The course satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practise law in Victoria.

Deakin’s LLB is one of the few in Australia with a commercial focus. Students engage in legal reasoning and legal skills, including negotiation, mediation, court appearances, legal drafting, statutory interpretation, professional work experience and law clinics. Deakin has an international reputation for its arbitration skills.

An honours year is embedded as part of this degree.

**Career opportunities**

Obtaining a Law degree is normally the first step towards becoming a barrister or solicitor, and most students entering law school aspire to enter one of these branches of the legal profession.

As an alternative to practising as a barrister or solicitor, you may choose to enter:

- business as a corporate lawyer, company administrator or business manager
- government service as a lawyer with departments or authorities as diverse as the Attorney-General’s Department, the Office of Parliamentary Counsel, the Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions, and the Australian Securities and Investments Commission
- industrial relations
- public administration
- teaching at a university
- law reform as law reform commissioner or research officer.

* First three years available on campus at the Warrnambool Campus. The remaining course load can be taken by transferring to Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus or by off-campus study.

**Professional recognition**

Deakin’s Law studies satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise law in Victoria.

**Work-Integrated Learning**

To satisfy the Law component of this course, and be eligible to graduate, you are required to complete the prescribed professional experience and four Practical Legal Skills units.

**Professional experience**

The practical experience requirements will provide you with an opportunity to enrich your legal education and theoretical knowledge and assist in preparing you for employment in the industry. Your degree is enhanced by the requirement to complete 30 days work placement in a legal environment to gain experience on how the law operates in practice, and to develop professional networks.

**Practical Legal Skills**

The Practical Legal Skills (PLS) program is unique to Deakin and designed to give you experience in a variety of different dispute resolution methods. The PLS program is a valuable way of developing research and critical thinking skills and the ability to present arguments orally and in writing. Moot, Mediation, Arbitration and Witness Examination are all an embedded part of the program which gives you the opportunity to develop presentation skills and experience presenting in the court room.

**Law Clinic**

As part of this course, Deakin also offers Law Clinic, a clinical skills unit which involves you working at a community legal centre under the supervision of a legal practitioner. This unit gives you credit towards your degree, and enhances your overall learning experience, providing you with a unique insight into the community legal centre environment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>You must complete 32 credit points of study, including 20 credit points of core units, four elective non-law units and four elective units which can be law or non-law units, which allows for some diversity in your studies.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition, you will be required to complete the prescribed Practical Legal Skills program and professional experience, further enhancing your studies.

**Core units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLL110 Legal Principles and Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLL111 Contract</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLL213 Torts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLL214 Criminal Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLL215 Commercial Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLL217 Misleading Conduct and Economic Torts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLL218 Criminal Procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLL221 Corporate Law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLL323 Constitutional Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLL324 Administrative Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLL325 Land Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLL327 Property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLL334 Evidence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLL335 Legal Practice and Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLL342 Workplace Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLL391 Civil Procedure and Alternative Dispute Resolution</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLL405 Equity and Trusts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLL406 Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLL409 Competition Law and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLL410 Intellectual Property</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Core Practical Legal Skills units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLL010 Moot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLL020 Mediation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLL030 Arbitration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLL040 Witness Examination</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

From Trimester 1, 2013, the Faculty of Business and Law will relocate from the Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus to the Geelong Waterfront Campus. The teaching of law, management, commerce and business information systems will take place in the central business district close to the Law Courts and several local businesses. The Geelong Waterfront is a vibrant hive of activity with restaurants and cafés, entertainment and public art venues, shops and seasonal attractions, and of course the amazing views of Corio Bay.

DID YOU KNOW?

* From Trimester 1, 2013, the Faculty of Business and Law will relocate from the Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus to the Geelong Waterfront Campus. The teaching of law, management, commerce and business information systems will take place in the central business district close to the Law Courts and several local businesses. The Geelong Waterfront is a vibrant hive of activity with restaurants and cafés, entertainment and public art venues, shops and seasonal attractions, and of course the amazing views of Corio Bay.

---

**Bachelor of Laws**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M312</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$23,210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Elective units
Select 4 to 8 credit points of elective law units from the following:

**Level 3**
- MLL301 International Litigation and Dispute Settlement – Jessup Moot
- MLL302 Human Rights Law
- MLL303 Legal Theory: Globalisation and the Rule of Law
- MLL314 Introduction to Negotiation and Mediation
- MLL315 Personal Injuries Compensation Schemes
- MLL326 Restitution
- MLL336 International Commercial Law
- MLL344 Chinese Commercial Law
- MLL351 Law Clinic
- MLL355 International Litigation and Dispute Settlement
- MLL370 Law and the Internet
- MLL375 Environmental Law
- MLL377 International Law
- MLL378 Banking Law and Securities
- MLL382 Indian Law
- MLL388 International Financial Crime
- MLL390 Succession Law
- MLL393 Health and Biotechnology Law

**Level 4**
- MLL408 Family Law
- MLL495 Migration and Refugee Law

Law electives are offered on a rotational basis. Not every unit is offered every year.

**Honours**
To be awarded the Bachelor of Laws degree with honours you must:
- satisfactorily complete an approved course of study meeting the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws pass degree
- satisfactorily complete 4 credit points in the Bachelor of Laws at level 4
- achieve a weighted average mark of 65 per cent or above in the Bachelor of Laws units undertaken in the LLB degree.

---

**STUDENT SNAPSHOT**

Christopher Russo - Australia
Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws

‘The University’s trimester system is great as it has allowed me to complete a five year course in four years. I have taken this opportunity to scale back the time my course normally takes so I can get into the workforce a lot sooner.

The main appeal of the Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws was that it allowed me to study my desired discipline of law together with a business focus. As I aspire to be a lawyer, I believed having this added business focus would give me the edge.

What I like is that the course reflects contemporary society, with ever changing laws and theories behind the changes; it always creates for interesting learning. The lecturers have vast knowledge of the units being taught which reflects on the students positively.

I believed from a young age that law would be a fulfilling and worthwhile form of employment. I like the concept of understanding the intricacies of our legal system in Australia and knowing that hopefully I can use my knowledge of the law to help people in the future.

Deakin provides students with the necessary tools required to be a successful graduate.’
The Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery is an accredited four-year, graduate-entry program that will prepare you for practise within a range of healthcare settings. The program has a strong science foundation and focus on the early development of clinical, communication and procedural skills; diagnosis and management of chronic diseases; and multidisciplinary teamwork. As a graduate-entry program, it requires a successful completion of an undergraduate degree.

A variety of teaching and learning methods will be used including problem-based learning tutorials, which are predominant in years one and two, and intensive clinical training, which features heavily in years three and four. Four broad themes are carried throughout the curriculum: Knowledge of Health and Illness; Doctor and Patient; Doctors, People, Cultures and Institutions; and Ethics, Law and Professional Development.

Our academics have strong connections with a wide range of researchers and clinicians working in partner institutions.

Admission requirements: A minimum Medical College Admissions Test (MCAT) score of 8/8/8/8 OR a minimum Graduate Australian Medical School Admissions Test (GAMSAT) overall score of 50 (minimum 50 in each of the 3 sections).

A completed undergraduate degree from an Australian university listed in the Australian Qualifications framework at subcategory ii. Universities and other Self-Accrediting Higher Education Institutions) or a recognised bachelor qualification listed in the National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition Guide with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 5 out of 7 (approximately 70% grade average).

English language requirements: Applicants must have a minimum International English Language Testing System (IELTS) score of 7.0, with 7.0 or over in the written band and 7.0 or over in the spoken band. More information is available at www.ielts.org.

Successful interview: Applicants are required to attend an interview which examines their ability in course related areas including good communication skills, experience of and empathy with rural and regional living, and commitment to work in rural and regional areas.

Professional recognition The Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery is accredited by the Australian Medical Council (AMC). Graduates who satisfactorily complete an accredited intern year following successful completion of this course will qualify as registered medical practitioners in Australia and New Zealand.

Career opportunities As a Deakin BMBS graduate you will be in high demand for internships and well prepared to enter specialty training programs for a diverse range of medical careers including accident and emergency, anaesthesia, dermatology, general practice, geriatric medicine, intensive care, internal medicine, obstetrics and gynaecology, occupational medicine, ophthalmology, paediatrics, oncology, cardiology, neurology, pathology, histopathology, microbiology, psychiatry, public health medicine, radiology, rehabilitation medicine, sexual health, sports medicine or surgery. Other possible career paths include academia, medical research and hospital and government medical administration.

Course structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years 1 and 2</th>
<th>Level 1 Year 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HME101 Medicine 1A</td>
<td>HME102 Medicine 1B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 2 Year 2</td>
<td>Level 2 Year 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HME201 Medicine 2A</td>
<td>HME202 Medicine 2B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students will be based at the Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus for the first two years. Problem-based learning tutorials will be supplemented by lectures, practical classes and clinical experience in clinical skills laboratories, hospitals and other health services in the Geelong region. Clinical experience will commence early in year one. At the end of year two clinical skills will be consolidated by a ‘Transition to Clinical Practice’ topic in preparation for years three and four.

Year 3

| Level 3 Year 3 | HME301 Medicine 3A |
| Level 3 Year 3 | HME302 Medicine 3B |

During year three most students will undergo intensive clinical training within health services attached to one of four clinical schools in Geelong, Warrnambool, Ballarat and the eastern suburbs of Melbourne. In each Clinical School, clinical education will be coordinated through a series of six seven-week rotations in hospitals, health services and ambulatory settings including general practices.

A cohort of students will spend all of third year attached to a regional general practice in Western Victoria. These students will cover the same material as those studying in hospital settings.

Year 4

| Level 4 Year 4 | HME401 Medicine 4A |
| Level 4 Year 4 | HME402 Medicine 4B |

Students will be based at public and private hospitals and general practices in Geelong, Warrnambool, Ballarat or Melbourne for four additional five-week rotations. The course concludes with three six-week terms: two ‘selectives’ (a preinternship hospital rotation and a further ambulatory rotation), and an ‘elective’ that can be taken in Australia or overseas.

On completion of the four-year BMBS, all Australian medical graduates are required to undertake one year of pre-registration training as interns at accredited hospitals. For more information about Deakin’s Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/medicine.
Problem-based learning
At Deakin, the main teaching method is problem-based learning (PBL). You will analyse real cases in small groups to learn the basic sciences required to practise medicine. There is a strong emphasis on information technology, which has become an essential part of clinical practice, and an early clinical experience, including simulation-based teaching.

Multidisciplinary learning
Deakin's Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery program has a strong emphasis on interprofessional learning. Medical students work with students and practitioners from a range of other health disciplines, including Nursing, Psychology, Social Work, Occupational Therapy and Dietetics. This experience introduces them to working in multidisciplinary teams and helps develop an understanding of the expertise and role of different health professionals.

Clinical learning
The first two years of the course are based at the Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus. During this time, you will also attend clinical sites (hospitals, general practices, community health centres) in the Geelong region. Students choose one of four clinical schools for year three and year four – in Geelong, Ballarat, Warrnambool or Box Hill.

Through the Integrated Model of Medical Education in Rural Settings (IMMERSe) some third-year students have the opportunity to spend an entire year of study attached to a general practice in one of a number of regional centres in Western Victoria, including Camperdown, Colac, Hamilton and Horsham. An important aspect of the IMMERSe is to develop strong community engagement.

There is also an opportunity to study interstate or overseas during an elective term in fourth year for those with a desire for broader horizons.

Work placement requirements
In accordance with Department of Human Services policy*, all students are required to undertake a National Police Record Check prior to clinical placements in each calendar year of their course. Students who fail to obtain a National Police Record Check prior to the commencement of clinical placement will not be able to undertake clinical placement.

Students will be asked to undergo serological testing prior to enrolment. Students may also be required to declare their immunisation status to satisfy the requirements of health organisations where they will be undertaking their clinical learning experience.

* Department of Human Services Policy on Working with Children Check and National Police Record Checks can be found at: www.dhs.vic.gov.au/facs/dbb/fmu/service-agreement/5. departmental-policies-and-procedures/5.6-police-records-check-policy.

Special emphasis on rural and regional medicine
As a Deakin Medical student you will have the opportunity to become familiar with the role of rural and regional general practitioners, specialists and other health professionals. You will develop networks in regional areas and become familiar with the challenges, rewards and the way medicine is practised in the country.

The Graduate Australian Medical School Admissions Test (GAMSAT)
The Graduate Australian Medical School Admissions Test (GAMSAT) has been developed by the Australian Council for Educational Research (ACER) in conjunction with the Consortium of Graduate Medical Schools to assist in the selection of students for graduate-entry medical programs. It is designed to assess applicants' capacity to undertake studies in an intellectually demanding course and is open to any student who has completed an undergraduate degree. More information is available on the GAMSAT website at www.gamsat.acer.edu.au.

For more information about the Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, please refer to the 2013 Medicine Study Area Booklet or visit the School of Medicine at www.deakin.edu.au/medicine.
Bachelor of Nursing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H326</td>
<td>T1, T2, T3</td>
<td>$27,680</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Through the Bachelor of Nursing you will develop the knowledge, skills and ethical behaviours that enable you to practise as a competent and caring nurse clinician.

Our purpose-built clinical skills laboratories provide you with the facilities and equipment required to develop practical skills which are further enhanced through clinical work placements. These placements are conducted throughout your course beginning in Trimester 1 of your first year, giving you extensive opportunities to develop clinical skills under the supervision of registered nurses.

You will gain clinical experience in a variety of settings including acute/sub-acute care, medical and surgical care, aged care, rehabilitation, paediatrics, community nursing and mental health nursing in metropolitan, rural and regional areas.

An honours year is available upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
Nursing is a career rich with opportunity. As a Deakin nursing graduate you will be highly sought-after for your nursing knowledge, communication skills, professionalism, enthusiasm, problem-solving capabilities and your ability to provide high-quality, person-centred and evidence-based care focused towards improving patient outcomes. You will be well prepared to pursue a career as a registered nurse in a range of work areas including: hospitals, homes, hospices, aged care settings, clinics, schools, universities, community health centres, government agencies and industries.

Professional recognition
Deakin’s Bachelor of Nursing and combined courses are specifically designed to fulfil the registration requirements for Registered Nurse (Division 1) of the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Work-Integrated Learning
Work placements are conducted throughout your course beginning in Trimester 1 of your first year. This early exposure to the clinical environment gives you extensive opportunities to develop clinical skills under the supervision of registered nurses and enables you to experience being part of a multidisciplinary healthcare team. You will gain clinical experience in a variety of settings including acute/sub-acute care, medical and surgical care, aged care, rehabilitation, paediatrics, community nursing and mental health nursing. You will spend approximately 50 per cent of the course duration in various health care settings, including hospitals and community health centres in metropolitan, rural and regional areas.

Work placement requirements
Please refer to additional information provided on page 87.

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study comprising 21 credit points of core units and 3 credit points of elective units.

Level 1
- HBS107 Understanding Health
- HBS108 Health Information and Data
- HBS109 Human Structure and Function
- HNN112 Principles of Nursing Care
- HNN114 Health Assessment
- HNN120 The Discipline of Nursing: Contemporary Issues and Trends 1
- HNN122 Nursing Management and Interventions 1

Level 2
- HNN215 Quality Use of Medicines in Nursing
- HNN217 Nursing in Community Settings
- HNN222 Mental Health Nursing
- HNN227 Nursing Management and Interventions 2
  plus two elective units

Level 3
- HNN300 Child and Adolescent Nursing
- HNN301 Mental Health Promotion
- HNN318 Nursing Management of the Older Person
- HNN319 Nursing Management of Chronic Illness
- HNN320 The Discipline of Nursing: Contemporary Issues and Trends 2
- HNN325 Comprehensive Nursing Management and Interventions
  plus one elective unit

Elective units
- HNN313 Perioperative Nursing
- HNN448 Rural Nursing

Inter Professional Education (IPE) elective unit:
- HBS345 Interprofessional Collaboration in Health Care

International study tour elective unit:
- HNN216 International Nursing Study Tour
Combined course

Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Midwifery

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D355</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>$29,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This combined course gives you the opportunity to gain specialist knowledge and skills that will enable you to practise effectively in nursing and midwifery.

Our purpose-built clinical skills laboratories provide you with the facilities and equipment required to develop practical skills which are further enhanced through clinical work placements. Beginning in Trimester 1 of your first year, you will spend approximately 32 weeks of the course in various health care settings giving you extensive opportunities to develop clinical skills in a variety of settings, including acute illness, chronic/long-term illness, rehabilitation, aged care and community health, as well as in midwifery practice settings.

An honours year is available upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
As a graduate of this course you will be highly sought-after for your ability to provide high-quality, person-centred and evidence-based care focused towards improving patient outcomes. You will be well prepared to work as a Registered Nurse and as a Registered Midwife and may pursue a career in a range of areas including: hospitals, homes, hospices, aged care settings, clinics, schools, universities, community health centres, government agencies and industries. In addition, consistent with a pregnant woman’s chosen model of care, you may work in hospital-based services as well as the community setting.

Professional recognition
With a combined course in nursing and midwifery you will be eligible to apply for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia as a Registered Nurse (Division 1) and as a Registered Midwife.

Course structure
You must complete 32 credit points of study, including 10 credit points of units grouped for both Nursing and Midwifery, 11 credit points of units specific to Nursing, and 11 credit points of units specific to Midwifery.

Level 2
HNM213 The Woman During Pregnancy
HNM214 The Woman During Labour and Birth
HNM215 Quality Use of Medicines in Nursing
HNM217 Nursing in Community Settings
HNN222 Mental Health Nursing
HNN227 Nursing Management and Interventions 2

Level 3
HBS108 Health Information and Data
HNM216 The Woman and Newborn Infant
HNM226 Midwifery Practice 1
HNM312 Challenges in Maternity Care
HNN300 Child and Adolescent Nursing
HNN318 Nursing Management of the Older Person
HNN319 Nursing Management of Chronic Illness

Level 4
HNM311 Midwifery Practice 2
HNM314 Issues and Trends in Midwifery Practice
HNM323 Challenges in Infant Care
HNN301 Mental Health Promotion
HNN320 The Discipline of Nursing: Contemporary Issues and Trends 2
HNN325 Comprehensive Nursing Management and Interventions

Work placement requirements
In accordance with Department of Human Services policy*, nursing students are required to undertake a National Police Record Check prior to work placements in each calendar year of your course. In accordance with the Working with Children Act 2005**, all students are required to undertake a Working with Children Check at commencement of the course. If you fail to obtain a Police Record Check and a Working with Children Check prior to the commencement of the work placement you will not be able to undertake the work placement. You may also be required to declare your immunisation status to satisfy the requirements of health organisations where you will be undertaking your work placement. All expenses associated with the work placement are your responsibility.

* Department of Human Services Policy on Working with Children Check and Police Record Checks can be found at: www.dhs.vic.gov.au/facs/bdb/fmu/service-agreement/5.departmental-policies-and-procedures/5.6-police-records-check-policy.

Psychology

Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H344</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$22,470</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Psychology is concerned with understanding human personality, behaviour, emotion, underlying mental processes and the factors which lead people to differ in the way they think and behave. Throughout this course you will be exposed to an integrated approach to psychology which covers areas including behavioural and clinical neuroscience, child and adolescent psychology, relationships and the psychology of groups, personality, cognitive psychology, forensic psychology and psychopathology. You will also be given the opportunity to undertake an internship in psychology as well as develop your counselling skills through a suite of elective units offered by the School of Psychology.

This course is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) and recognised for registration purposes by the Psychology Board of Australia (PBA). An honours year is available upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
As a graduate of this course you will have developed the knowledge and skills that make you highly employable across an array of stimulating employment settings. Whether you complete an undergraduate degree in Psychology or go on to postgraduate study you will have developed the knowledge and skills that make you highly employable across an array of stimulating employment settings. Many psychologists work in schools and education settings, or in a variety of businesses, delivering employee assistance programs or training. Increasingly, opportunities are available in commerce and industry such as human resources, business and management.

Professional recognition
Deakin's Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology) is recognised for registration purposes by the Psychology Board of Australia (PBA), accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) and enables you to undertake additional study in pursuit of professional registration.

Pathway to registration
The requirements for registration as a provisional psychologist include the completion of four years of academic study of psychology that is recognised by the Psychology Board of Australia (PBA). The academic program usually consists of an approved three-year undergraduate psychology sequence, followed by an approved fourth-year of study (such as Deakin's Graduate Diploma of Psychology or honours in Psychology). Following successful completion of the Bachelor of Applied Science (Psychology) plus either a Graduate Diploma of Psychology or honours in psychology, you may apply for provisional registration with the Psychology Board of Australia (PBA) and associate membership of the Australian Psychological Society (APS). In order to apply for full registration, provisional psychologists must then complete either two years of supervised practice, or at least two years of postgraduate study, which may include: Master of Psychology, Doctor of Psychology or a Doctor of Philosophy (PhD).

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including at least 12 HPS-coded (psychology) units.

Level 1
HBS107 Understanding Health
HBS108 Health Information and Data
HBS110 Health Behaviour
HPS111 Introduction to Psychology A
HPS121 Introduction to Psychology B
plus three elective units

Level 2
HPS201 Research Methods in Psychology A
HPS202 Child and Adolescent Development
HPS203 Cognitive Psychology A
HPS204 Introduction to Social Psychology
HPS205 Behavioural Neuroscience
plus three elective units

Level 3
HPS301 Research Methods in Psychology B
HPS307 Personality
HPS308 Psychopathology
plus five elective units

Elective units
Two of the 11 elective units must be chosen from the list below:
HPS302 Pathways Through Adulthood
HPS303 Cognitive Psychology B
HPS304 The Social Psychology of Relationships
HPS309 Psychological Testing and Measurement
HPS395 Clinical Neuroscience

The remaining nine elective units may include other psychology units such as:
HPS206 Psychology in the Criminal Justice System
HPY201 Psychology Internship
HPY210 Coaching and Counselling Individuals for Behaviour Change
HPY310 Coaching and Counselling Groups for Behaviour Change
The Bachelor of Health Sciences is a flexible degree that is ideal if you are interested in a career in health but aren’t sure which direction to take. You can structure your course according to your own interests, abilities and career aspirations.

While concentrating your studies on two specialised health-related areas from the major sequences listed below, you also have the ability to explore complementary study areas and diversify your employment opportunities by undertaking elective units from any area of the University.

An honours year is available upon the completion of this degree, which can provide you with a competitive edge in the job market or a pathway into a postgraduate or research degree.

Professional recognition
Deakin’s 10-credit-point psychology sequence is recognised for registration purposes by the Psychology Board of Australia (PBA) and is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

Pathway to registration
Students interested in pursuing a professional career in psychology will need to complete an approved fourth year of study (such as Deakin’s Graduate Diploma of Psychology or honours in psychology) after which you may apply for associate membership of the Australian Psychological Society and seek provisional registration with PBA.

In order to apply for full registration, provisional psychologists must then complete either two years of supervised practice or at least two years of postgraduate study, which may include: Master of Psychology, Doctor of Psychology or a Doctor of Philosophy (PhD).

Career opportunities
Career opportunities for Bachelor of Health Science graduates are diverse and depend on the major sequences and electives chosen. Depending on the study areas you choose, you may qualify to work in areas such as health promotion, health education, community health, project management, program planning, case management, counselling, family and community support, housing services, regional health service planning, sports psychology, sports nutrition and sports development.

Work-Integrated Learning
You can enhance your employment prospects and consolidate your knowledge and skills through an industry placement unit. Depending on the major sequences you choose to study this option is available as an elective unit in the final year of this course.

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 16 credit points which are specific to the Faculty of Health. Within these 16 credit points you must complete two core units which provide you with the opportunity to engage in multidisciplinary learning, and two major sequences chosen from the list below, one of which must be psychology.

Core units
HBS107 Understanding Health
HBS108 Health Information and Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major sequences</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exercise science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family, society and health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health promotion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People, society and disability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical activity and health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport coaching</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information about these major sequences, please refer to the 2013 Undergraduate Health Career Booklet.

Psychology major sequence
Students intending to become psychologists must complete the 10-credit-point major sequence and take four levels of academic study.

6-credit-point major sequence

Level 1
HPS111 Introduction to Psychology A
HPS121 Introduction to Psychology B

Level 2
Select two elective units from the following:
HPS201 Research Methods in Psychology A
HPS202 Child and Adolescent Development
HPS203 Cognitive Psychology A
HPS204 Introduction to Social Psychology
HPS205 Behavioural Neuroscience

Level 3
Select two elective units from the following:
HPS301 Research Methods in Psychology B
HPS307 Personality
HPS308 Psychopathology

10-credit-point major sequence

Level 1
HPS111 Introduction to Psychology A
HPS121 Introduction to Psychology B

Level 2
HPS201 Research Methods in Psychology A
HPS202 Child and Adolescent Development
HPS203 Cognitive Psychology A
HPS204 Introduction to Social Psychology
HPS205 Behavioural Neuroscience

Level 3
HPS301 Research Methods in Psychology B
HPS307 Personality
HPS308 Psychopathology

International Undergraduate Course Guide   89.
Science is a practical discipline where teamwork, critical thinking and problem solving are crucial to finding creative solutions to everyday problems. Deakin’s Bachelor of Science allows you to start with a broad program then specialise as you progress through the course, developing your interests and career aspirations. Science at Deakin is not just about laboratory work, but prepares you for a range of real-life settings in which today’s science graduates work.

You will gain experience through practical programs undertaken in modern teaching laboratories. An honours year is available for high-achieving students upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
Graduates of this course may find career opportunities in government institutions, in roles such as quality assurance, occupational health and safety, research, planning, management or marketing; science related industries, working in pharmaceutical production or pharmaceutical sales; biomedical science areas such as research or hospital and laboratory science; quality assurance in analytical and diagnostic laboratories; the food industry in quality control; environment and natural resources, teaching, information technology, mathematics or science journalism to name a few.

Major sequences
- Biological chemistry
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Environmental science
- Mathematical modelling
- Zoology

Work-integrated Learning
As part of the course you are required to complete Professional Practice. This will allow you to gain valuable work experience, giving you the opportunity to apply and consolidate knowledge gained in your course, experience workplace culture and workplace practices, explore career options and develop a professional network. You could also have the opportunity to undertake Industry-Based Learning (IBL) or an internship, which can be credited towards your degree.

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including at least one 8-credit-point major sequence selected from the following:
- Biological chemistry
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Environmental science
- Mathematical modelling
- Zoology

Core units
Level 1
EES101 Communicating Science
SLE010 Laboratory and Fieldwork Safety Induction Program (0 credit point safety unit)
SLE103 Ecology and the Environment
SLE111 Cells and Genes
SLE131 Principles of Chemistry

Physics units
Select one unit from:
SEP101 Engineering Physics
SEP122 Physics for the Life Sciences

Quantitative skills
Levels 1 and 2
Select one of:
HP5201 Research Methods in Psychology A
SIT191 Introduction to Statistics
SIT194 Introduction to Mathematical Modelling
SLE251 Research Methods and Data Analysis

Professional Practice
Level 3
Select at least one unit from:
SLE314 Research Project
SLE335 Industrial Applications of Science
SLE352 Community Science Project
SLE390 Professional Practice in Bioscience
STP321 Industry-Based Learning – Science
STP371 Internship – Science

Major sequences

Biological chemistry

The biological chemistry major sequence provides the fundamental language of chemistry and chemistry arithmetic for students wishing to understand the more chemically-oriented facets of modern biology.

Select 8 units from the following:

Level 1
SLE131 Principles of Chemistry
SLE152 Chemistry of Life

Level 2
SLE212 Biochemistry
SLE214 Organic Chemistry
SLE222 Biochemical Metabolism
SLE213 Introduction to Spectroscopic Principles
SLE235 Chemical Systems (offered in Trimester 3 only)

Level 3
SLE311 Chemical Hazards
SLE312 Toxicology

Biology

The Biology major is suitable for students who wish to obtain experience in a broad range of biological sub-disciplines. It offers the flexibility to choose units from disciplines ranging from human biology to ecology and environment.

SLE111 Cells and Genes
SLE132 Biology: Form and Function
Plus 6 credit points of study from the following, including a minimum of 2 credit points at level 2 and a minimum of 2 credit points at level 3:

Level 1
SLE136 History of Life

Level 2
SLE203 Plant Biology
SLE204 Animal Diversity
SLE205 Vertebrate Structure, Function and Evolution
SLE206 Molecular Cell Biology
SLE208 Forensic Biology
SLE220 Wildlife Ecology
SLE211 Principles of Physiology
SLE212 Biochemistry
SLE221 Anatomy and Physiology
SLE222 Biochemical Metabolism
SLE237 Biogeography
SLE254 Genetics

Level 3
SLE307 Behavioural Ecology
SLE309 Wildlife Conservation
SLE310 Ecology of Pest Plants and Animals
SLE312 Toxicology
SLE315 Comparative Animal Physiology
SLE317 Australian Vegetation and its Management
SLE321 Molecular Biology Techniques
SLE322 Landscape Ecology
SLE324 Microbiology
SLE331 Cellular Physiology
SLE334 Medical Microbiology and Immunology
SLE339 Genetics of Disease
SLE346 Molecular Basis of Disease
SLE350 Marine Wildlife
SLE370 Evolution
SLE395 Paleobiology
SLE397 Sensory Neurobiology and Behaviour

Note: Not all units are available on all campuses. For more information, please refer to deakin.edu.au/future-students/courses.
Chemistry
This major sequence provides an introduction to the synthesis, separation, detection and measurement of chemical substances, their properties and reactions.

**Level 1**
SLE131 Principles of Chemistry
SLE152 Chemistry of Life

**Level 2**
SLE213 Introduction to Spectroscopic Principles
SLE214 Organic Chemistry
SLE229 Introduction to Separation Science

**Levels 2 and 3**
Select at least 3 units from:
- SLE212 Biochemistry
- SLE311 Chemical Hazards
- SLE312 Toxicology
- SLE316 Analytical Chemistry
- SLE318 Synthetic and Medicinal Chemistry

*Note: You can only choose one of SLE311 or SLE312.*

Environmental science
This major focuses on the technical science aspects of environmental science, and aims to provide an even balance between environmental studies on the geosphere, hydrosphere, atmosphere and biosphere.

**Level 1**
SLE102 Physical Geography
SLE103 Ecology and the Environment

**Level 2**
SLE202 Landscape Evolution
SHD301 Creating Sustainable Futures

*Plus one unit from:*
- SLE231 Hydrology and Water Resources Management
- SLE237 Biogeography

**Level 3**
Select one unit from:
- SLE317 Australian Vegetation and Its Management
- SLE322 Landscape Ecology

**Elective units**
Select two restricted elective units from the following, including least one unit at level 2 and at least one unit at level 3:

**Level 1**
SLE101 Techniques in Environmental Science
SLE151 Biodiversity: A Global Perspective

**Level 2**
SLE203 Plant Biology
SLE204 Animal Diversity
SLE220 Wildlife Ecology
SLE231 Hydrology and Water Resources Management
SLE237 Biogeography
SLE239 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems

**Level 3**
SLE317 Australian Vegetation and Its Management
SLE322 Landscape Ecology
SLE342 Risks to Healthy Environments

Mathematical modelling
Studies in mathematical modelling provides you with a strong critical knowledge base and develops powers of analysis, logical thinking and problem solving, as well as a high level of numerical ability.

**Level 1**
SIT192 Discrete Mathematics
SIT194 Introduction to Mathematical Modelling

**Level 2**
SIT281 Cryptography
SIT292 Linear Algebra and Applications to Data Communications

*Plus one unit from:*
- SIT291 Mathematical Methods for Information Modelling
- SIT294 Engineering Mathematics

**Level 3**
SIT392 Public-Key Cryptography
SIT396 Complex Analysis
SIT399 Advanced Topics in Mathematics

Zoology
Study the biology of animals from several aspects ranging from an understanding of how animals function, their evolution and their relationship with the environment.

**Level 1**
SLE111 Cells and Genes
SLE132 Biology: Form and Function

**Level 2**
SLE204 Animal Diversity
SLE205 Vertebrate Structure, Function and Evolution
SLE254 Genetics

**Level 3**
SLE315 Comparative Animal Physiology
SLE370 Evolution
SLE397 Sensory Neurobiology and Behaviour

Bachelor of Biological Science
Deakin code | Trimester intake | Fees  
--- | --- | ---  
S321 | T1, T2 | $27,040

Deakin's Bachelor of Biological Science provides you with a wide range of units in biology, including animal and plant biology, genetics, physiology and evolution. You will learn in a modern teaching environment and gain hands-on experience by participating in laboratory and project work and by undertaking professional practice.

This course has a first year of foundation units followed by a second year focusing on biodiversity and organismal biology. Using elective units from second and third year, you can pursue a particular interest in biology either by selecting one of the planned major sequences, or by tailoring your degree with elective units chosen from a range of second and third-year biology units or units from any other Faculty within the University.

An honours year is available for high-achieving students upon completion of this degree.

**Career opportunities**
You may find employment in a range of areas including those within the general health and medical industry (hospital scientists, analytical and diagnostic laboratory scientists and research scientists), food and agriculture-based industries, animal health, quarantine, wildlife biology, environmental consulting, museums, herbaria and the emerging biotechnology industries.

**Work-Integrated Learning**
As part of the course you are required to complete a professional practice unit which involves a placement for a minimum of two weeks within a relevant, course-related organisation.
Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 15 core units and 9 elective units.

Level 1
SLE010 Laboratory and Fieldwork Safety Induction Program (0 credit point safety unit)
SLE103 Ecology and the Environment
SLE111 Cells and Genes
SLE115 Essential Skills in Bioscience
SLE131 Principles of Chemistry
SLE132 Biology: Form and Function
SLE136 History of Life

Plus one unit from:
SEP122 Physics for the Life Sciences
SLE152 Chemistry of Life
SLE102 Physical Geography

Level 2
SLE203 Plant Biology
SLE204 Animal Biology
SLE206 Molecular Cell Biology
SLE251 Research Methods and Data Analysis
SLE254 Genetics

plus three elective units

Level 3
SLE324 Microbiology
SLE370 Evolution

Plus one unit from:
SLE314 Research Project
SLE390 Professional Practice in Bioscience
SLE352 Community Science Project

plus five elective units

Major sequences
You may tailor your choice of units to study a major sequence such as cell and molecular biology or zoology.

Bachelor of Biomedical Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S323</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$26,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deakin's Bachelor of Biomedical Science covers the science underpinning medical applications, from basic biology to specific disease processes. You will gain the theoretical foundation and scientific skills to expand and apply your knowledge of human biology and health, with an emphasis on causes, diagnosis and treatment of disease at the molecular, cellular and system levels. It is a vibrant, relevant and topical program that provides a flexible, innovative and comprehensive course. Our multidisciplinary approach, and a number of elective units at all levels, enables you to learn about your chosen fields of study from both scientific and health perspectives.

An honours year is available for high-achieving students upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
As a graduate you will be able to enter a range of health-related industries including areas such as medical research, genetic engineering, the pharmaceutical industry, pharmaceutical/medical sales, and laboratory technology. You could also advance to honours or postgraduate studies, either in more specialised areas of medicine or biomedical science (which will enhance your professional development as a scientist), or in other disciplines (which will complement your scientific training and broaden your career opportunities).

Work-integrated Learning
As part of the course you are required to complete a professional practice unit which involves a placement for a minimum of two weeks within a relevant, course-related organisation.

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 14 core units and three restricted elective units at level 1.

Core units
Level 1
SLE010 Laboratory and Fieldwork Safety Induction Program (0 credit point safety unit)
SLE111 Cells and Genes
SLE115 Essential Skills in Bioscience
SLE131 Principles of Chemistry
SLE152 Chemistry of Life

plus three level 1 restricted elective units and one elective unit

Level 2
SLE211 Principles of Physiology
SLE212 Biochemistry
SLE221 Anatomy and Physiology
SLE222 Biochemical Metabolism
SLE254 Genetics

plus three elective units

Level 3
SLE323 Advanced Topics in Biomedical Science
SLE324 Microbiology
SLE334 Medical Microbiology and Immunology

plus two/three elective units

Bachelor of Forensic Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S324</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$24,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deakin's Bachelor of Forensic Science aims to provide formal training in the skills and techniques essential to modern forensic science, including the examination and presentation of scientific evidence.

The course combines studies in biology, chemistry, biochemical and chemical analysis, statistical analysis and molecular biology. You will also undertake studies in criminology, including the examination and interpretation of evidence and courtroom skills.

The course has extensive industry links with local and Australian forensic organisations, and features guest lecturers and site visits in collaboration with leading forensic organisations.

An honours year is available for high-achieving students upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
Graduates of this course may find career opportunities in areas such as forensics, insurance investigation, risk analysis, research science, government institutions and within chemical, food and pharmaceutical industries.
Major sequences
You must complete a major sequence in either forensic biology or forensic chemistry in addition to the core unit requirements.

Work-Integrated Learning
Deakin’s Bachelor of Forensic Science offers the opportunity to undertake an Industry-Based Learning (IBL) placement or an internship.

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 12 core units and a major sequence in either forensic chemistry or forensic biology in addition to the core unit requirements. You may use up to eight of your remaining electives on units offered outside the Faculty such as criminology, for example.

Core units

Level 1
- ASL111 Understanding Criminal Justice
- ASL113 Understanding Crime
- SIT191 Introduction to Statistics
- SLE010 Laboratory and Fieldwork Safety Induction Program (0 credit point safety unit)
- SLE111 Cells and Genes
- SLE112 Fundamentals of Forensic Science
- SLE131 Principles of Chemistry
- SLE132 Biology: Form and Function
- SLE152 Chemistry of Life

Level 2
- SLE208 Forensic Biology
- SLE212 Biochemistry
- SLE213 Introduction to Spectroscopic Principles

Level 3
- SLE313 Forensic Analysis and Interpretation

Major sequences

Forensic biology

Level 1
- SLE111 Cells and Genes*
- SLE132 Biology: Form and Function*

Level 2
- SLE211 Principles of Physiology
- SLE212 Biochemistry*
- SLE221 Anatomy and Physiology
- SLE254 Genetics

Level 3
- SLE313 Forensic Analysis and Interpretation*
- SLE321 Molecular Biology Techniques
  * Core units in the degree.

Forensic chemistry

Level 1
- SLE131 Principles of Chemistry*
- SLE152 Chemistry of Life*

Level 2
- SLE212 Biochemistry*
- SLE213 Introduction to Spectroscopic Principles*
- SLE214 Organic Chemistry
- SLE229 Introduction to Separation Science

Level 3
- SLE316 Analytical Chemistry
- SLE318 Synthetic and Medicinal Chemistry
  * Core units in the degree.

Bachelor of Zoology and Animal Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S369</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$27,080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deakin’s Bachelor of Zoology and Animal Science provides a broad understanding of the current field of zoology and is suitable for students with an interest in the biology of animals.

You will learn about the diversity, ecology, behaviour, physiology, genetics and evolutionary biology of animals, complemented by a number of practical and field-based learning experiences. The course also examines potential effects that environmental change may have on the evolution, genetics, disease and physiology of animals. The course has a strong focus on Australian fauna and its unique importance in the global environment and is underpinned by the latest research in zoology.

An honours year is available for high-achieving students upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities
Graduates may find employment opportunities in a range of areas including government environmental monitoring, private and environmental consulting, museums, school and university education, primary industries, quarantine and wildlife biology. Successful completion of the course may also lead to opportunities for further study including postgraduate research training both in Australia and overseas. The course may also be a potential gateway to veterinary science courses (subject to specific entry requirements).

Work-Integrated Learning
Deakin’s Bachelor of Zoology and Animal Science offers the opportunity to undertake an Industry-Based Learning (IBL) placement or an internship.

Course structure
You must complete 24 credit points of study, including 16 core units and 8 elective units.

Level 1
- SLE010 Laboratory and Fieldwork Safety Induction Program (0 credit point safety unit)
- SLE111 Cells and Genes
- SLE131 Principles of Chemistry
- SLE103 Ecology and the Environment
- SLE132 Biology: Form and Function
- SLE102 Physical Geography
  plus two elective units

Level 2
- SLE204 Animal Diversity
- SLE251 Research Methods and Data Analysis
- SLE255 Marine Biology
- SLE205 Vertebrate Structure, Function and Evolution
- SLE254 Genetics
  plus three elective units

Level 3
- SLE354 Disease Ecology and Epidemiology
  * Not available until 2014.
- SLE370 Evolution
- SLE355 Evolutionary and Ecological Physiology
- SLE397 Sensory Neurobiology and Behaviour
- SLE371 Human and Animal Navigation
  plus three elective units

^ Not available until 2014.
Bachelor of Business (Sport Management)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M391</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$21,430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Designed to provide the skills to work in the business of sport, this course covers financial, promotional, managerial, legal and other aspects of sport as a business. It provides the skills to manage organisations that conduct sporting competitions and major events, community programs that encourage participation in sport, and organisations that support sporting competitions e.g. sporting goods manufacturers and retailers, promoters, and player managers and agents. The ability to apply management and marketing theories and business principles generally within a leisure framework is a core feature of the degree.

An honours year is available upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities

Career opportunities in sport management have expanded considerably in the past 10 years. Sports including Australian Rules football, basketball, cricket, tennis and golf, plus national and state sporting organisations all require professionally trained people to work for them. In addition, there is a need for qualified people to manage facilities catering for sport at the local level through to those facilities hosting national and international competitions.

Course structure

You must complete 24 credit points of study including 17 credit points of core units and 7 credit points of elective units. The core units comprise 8 credit points of sport management units and 9 credit points of business units. The 7 credit points of elective units enable you to complete a major sequence of your choice from any Faculty across the University.

Sport management core units

**Level 1**
- MLC310 Sport and the Law
- MMS100 Sport Organisation
- MMS101 Sport in Society

**Level 2**
- MMS202 Management of Sport Performance

**Level 3**
- MMS306 Sport Management Practicum
- MMS307 Sport Facility and Event Management
- MMS308 Sport Marketing
- MMS313 Sport Leadership and Governance

Business core units

**Level 1**
- MAA103 Accounting for Decision Making
- MAE101 Economic Principles
- MAF101 Fundamentals of Finance
- MLC101 Business Law
- MMM132 Management
- MSC120 Business Information Systems
- MSQ171 Business Data Analysis

**Level 2**
- MMH299 Business Communication
- MMK277 Marketing Management

Elective unit
- MMS314 Planning for Sport Policy and Development

Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deakin code</th>
<th>Trimester intake</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H343</td>
<td>T1, T2</td>
<td>$23,810</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This field-leading bachelors degree looks at ways to apply skills to improve the athlete, the team or the individual, and allows you to focus your study in specialised streams such as coaching, exercise physiology, sports nutrition, psychology, health promotion and physical activity and health. You can also undertake an approved study stream within the degree and be eligible to apply for accreditation by Exercise and Sport Science Australia (ESSA). This is the only undergraduate course in Victoria that facilitates this.

This course features a minimum 140 hours of hands-on experience in a variety of sporting, exercise or health environments ranging from local, state or national sporting organisations and professional sporting clubs, state and national institutes of sport, as well as health, fitness and rehabilitation providers.

An honours year is available upon completion of this degree.

Career opportunities

As well as traditional roles in the sport, exercise, coaching and fitness industry, you may pursue employment in sports administration, facility management, community health and wellness, rehabilitation or sport science. Other employment opportunities include local and state government agencies, professional sporting bodies, hospital and rehabilitation clinics, fitness and aquatic centres, private health and recreation centres, or large business organisations. The degree is also a common pathway to postgraduate study in areas such as physiotherapy, clinical exercise physiology and research.

Course structure

You must complete 24 credit points of study including 14 core units. You can select elective units to form a major sequence in areas including sport coaching, sports nutrition, physical activity and health, health promotion, nutrition, management, marketing, exercise physiology and psychology.

**Level 1**
- HBS107 Understanding Health
- HBS108 Health Information and Data
- HBS109 Human Structure and Function
- HBS110 Health Behaviour
- HSE101 Principles of Exercise and Sport Science
- HSE102 Functional Human Anatomy
- plus two elective units

**Level 2**
- HSE201 Exercise Physiology
- HSE202 Biomechanics
- HSE203 Exercise Behaviour
- HSE204 Motor Learning and Development
- plus four elective units

**Level 3**
- HSE301 Principles of Exercise Prescription
- HSE302 Exercise Programming
- HSE312 Exercise and Sports Science Practicum 1
- plus one elective unit starting with HSE3xx from the list below and an additional four elective units
Elective units

**Level 1**
- HSE105 Principles of Sport Coaching
- HSE106 Introduction to Sport Coaching Practice

**Level 2**
- HSE208 Integrated Human Physiology
- HSE212 Physical Activity Promotion and Evaluation

**Level 3**
- HSE303 Exercise Metabolism
- HSE304 Physiology of Sport Performance
- HSE309 Behavioural Aspects of Sport and Exercise
- HSE311 Applied Sports Science 1
- HSE313 Understanding Children’s Physical Activity
- HSE314 Applied Sports Science 2
- HSE316 Physical Activity and Population Health
- HSE320 Exercise in Health and Disease
- HSE323 Clinical and Sport Biomechanics

**Sports nutrition**

Sports nutrition covers the specific macronutrient and micronutrient needs of athletes and provides practical nutrition considerations for before, during and following sports performance. Topical issues regarding suplementations, the nutritional needs of athletes and considerations for immunity are also covered.

**Level 1**
- HSN101 Food: Nutrition, Culture and Innovation

**Level 2**
- HSN201 Principles of Nutrition
- HSN202 Lifespan Nutrition

**Level 3**
- HSE303 Exercise Metabolism
- HSN305 Assessing Food Intake and Activity
- HSN307 Sports Nutrition: Theory and Practice

**Physical activity and health**

Throughout this major sequence you will attain comprehensive knowledge about the influences on physical activity behaviours and the ability to target these influences to affect behavioural change. You will also develop an understanding of the associations between physical activity and health, including the amount and intensity of activity required to affect change in specific health outcomes.

**Level 1**
- HBS107 Understanding Health
- HBS110 Health Behaviour

**Level 2**
- HSE203 Exercise Behaviour
- HSE212 Physical Activity Promotion and Evaluation

**Level 3**
- HSE313 Understanding Children’s Physical Activity
- HSE316 Physical Activity and Population Health

**Sport coaching**

This major sequence focuses on the advancement of theoretical knowledge and coaching competencies that underpin sport coaching to enhance athlete learning and participation. Topics addressed include coaching philosophy, issues relevant to coaching, the coach-athlete relationship, and the planning and execution of coaching sessions.

**Level 1**
- HSE105 Principles of Sport Coaching
- HSE106 Introduction to Sport Coaching Practice

**Level 2**
- HSE204 Motor Learning and Development
- HSE205 Advanced Sport Coaching Theory and Practice

**Level 3**
- HSE305 Issues in Sport Coaching
- HSE321 Sport Coaching and Development Practicum

**Sports nutrition**

Sports nutrition covers the specific macronutrient and micronutrient needs of athletes and provides practical nutrition considerations for before, during and following sports performance. Topical issues regarding suplementations, the nutritional needs of athletes and considerations for immunity are also covered.

**Level 1**
- HSN101 Food: Nutrition, Culture and Innovation

**Level 2**
- HSN201 Principles of Nutrition
- HSN202 Lifespan Nutrition

**Level 3**
- HSE303 Exercise Metabolism
- HSN305 Assessing Food Intake and Activity
- HSN307 Sports Nutrition: Theory and Practice

**Physical activity and health**

Throughout this major sequence you will attain comprehensive knowledge about the influences on physical activity behaviours and the ability to target these influences to affect behavioural change. You will also develop an understanding of the associations between physical activity and health, including the amount and intensity of activity required to affect change in specific health outcomes.

**Level 1**
- HBS107 Understanding Health
- HBS110 Health Behaviour

**Level 2**
- HSE203 Exercise Behaviour
- HSE212 Physical Activity Promotion and Evaluation

**Level 3**
- HSE313 Understanding Children’s Physical Activity
- HSE316 Physical Activity and Population Health

**Sport coaching**

This major sequence focuses on the advancement of theoretical knowledge and coaching competencies that underpin sport coaching to enhance athlete learning and participation. Topics addressed include coaching philosophy, issues relevant to coaching, the coach-athlete relationship, and the planning and execution of coaching sessions.

**Level 1**
- HSE105 Principles of Sport Coaching
- HSE106 Introduction to Sport Coaching Practice

**Level 2**
- HSE204 Motor Learning and Development
- HSE205 Advanced Sport Coaching Theory and Practice

**Level 3**
- HSE305 Issues in Sport Coaching
- HSE321 Sport Coaching and Development Practicum
**Sport**

**Other major sequences**

**Health promotion**

This major sequence will equip you with a sound knowledge of the causes of health and illness, and provide you with effective strategies to help prevent illness. You will gain practical skills in health education and communication, health planning and management.

**Level 1**
- HBS107 Understanding Health
- HBS110 Health Behaviour

**Level 2**
- HSH201 Planning and Evaluation 1
- HSH218 Planning and Evaluation 2

**Level 3**
- HSH302 Politics, Policy and Health
- HSH313 Contemporary Health Issues

**Management**

This major sequence is an integrated and progressive study of modern management theory and practice in an Australian and global context, which examines concepts such as managing change, globalisation, problem solving, innovation and technology, and planning.

**Level 1**
- MMM132 Management

**Level 2**
- MMM240 Organisational Behaviour
- MMM262 Understanding Organisations

**Level 3**
- MMM365 Strategic Management

*Plus 2 credit points of units from:*
- MMH349 Industrial Relations
- MMH356 Change Management
- MMM306 Global Strategy and International Management
- MMM343 Business Ethics
- MMM347 Introduction to Management Research
- MMM367 Operations and Quality Management
- MMM385 Business in Asia

*Plus one unit from:*
- MMH230 Strategic Human Resource Management
- MMM282 International Business

**Marketing**

Learn to analyse customer profiles, needs and motivations and how to add value to business and other organisations, in domestic and international markets. Learn to think creatively and apply theory to practice in various situations where customer behaviour and expectations need to be managed.

**Level 2**
- MMK265 Marketing Research
- MMK266 Consumer Behaviour
- MMK277 Marketing Management

**Level 3**
- MMK325 Strategic Marketing

*Plus 2 credit points of units from:*
- MMK332 Direct and Digital Marketing
- MMK351 Services Marketing
- MMK358 International Marketing
- MMK368 Business Marketing
- MMK380 Brand Management
- MMK393 Advertising and Public Relations
- MMK308 Business Marketing

**Nutrition**

Studies in nutrition will provide a sound knowledge of the biological basis of human nutrition and the relationship between diet, health and disease.

**Level 1**
- HBS109 Human Structure and Function
- HSN101 Food: Nutrition, Culture and Innovation

**Level 2**
- HSN201 Principles of Nutrition
- HSN202 Lifespan Nutrition

**Level 3**
- HSN301 Diet and Disease
- HSN302 Population Nutrition
Psychology

This major sequence develops your understanding of a range of topics in psychology, which is the science concerned with unravelling questions about human behaviour and mental processes. Students intending to become psychologists must complete the 10-credit-point major sequence and take four levels of academic study.

6-unit major sequence

This sequence develops your understanding of a range of topics in psychology and is designed to complement other studies. It does not meet the requirements for entry into fourth-year studies in psychology, nor does it lead to a professional qualification in psychology.

Level 1
- HPS111 Introduction to Psychology A
- HPS121 Introduction to Psychology B

Level 2
Select two elective units from the following:
- HPS201 Research Methods in Psychology A
- HPS202 Child and Adolescent Development
- HPS203 Cognitive Psychology A
- HPS204 Introduction to Social Psychology
- HPS205 Behavioural Neuroscience

Level 3
Select two elective units from the following:
- HPS301 Research Methods in Psychology B
- HPS302 Pathways Through Adulthood
- HPS303 Cognitive Psychology B
- HPS304 The Social Psychology of Relationships
- HPS307 Personality
- HPS308 Psychopathology
- HPS309 Psychological Testing and Measurement
- HPS395 Clinical Neuroscience

10-unit major sequence*

If you are intending to become a registered psychologist you must complete four years of academic study in psychology (an undergraduate degree, including an approved 10-unit major sequence in psychology, plus either honours in Psychology or a Graduate Diploma of Psychology).

Level 1
- HPS111 Introduction to Psychology A
- HPS121 Introduction to Psychology B

Level 2
- HPS201 Research Methods in Psychology A

Plus three elective units chosen from the following:
- HPS202 Child and Adolescent Development
- HPS203 Cognitive Psychology A
- HPS204 Introduction to Social Psychology
- HPS205 Behavioural Neuroscience

Level 3
- HPS301 Research Methods in Psychology B
- HPS309 Psychological Testing and Measurement

Plus two elective units chosen from the following:
- HPS302 Pathways Through Adulthood
- HPS303 Cognitive Psychology A
- HPS304 The Social Psychology of Relationships
- HPS307 Personality
- HPS308 Psychopathology
- HPS395 Clinical Neuroscience

International Undergraduate Course Guide 97.

STUDENT SNAPSHOT

Carmen Marton - Australia
Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science (ESSA sequence)

‘Deakin University, DUSA and the Faculty of Health have been very kind and generous in supporting my sporting endeavours and have all contributed financial assistance. Their input has allowed me to travel and compete in the World Taekwondo Championships, World University Games and Olympic qualifications.

To be able to attend tournaments and training camps I have needed extensions for assignments, exemptions from practical or tutorial classes, alterations to class and exam timetables, and special consideration. Deakin allowed this process to run as smoothly as possible.’
2013 Tuition fees for undergraduate full-degree international students

Your tuition fees are based on the units in which you are enrolled. This means you pay fees for the units you choose in your course, rather than paying a fixed course price. Different units have different fees, which are based on how much each unit costs the University to provide. For example, units which require laboratories or special equipment may cost more than units which do not.

2013 Undergraduate unit fees

The table to the right shows the 2013 international student undergraduate coursework tuition fees per credit point for each of the various discipline clusters at Deakin.

Before you can calculate the total cost of your units in 2013, find out which units you will study in your course, what clusters they belong to and therefore the rate per credit point which will be charged.

Note that a normal full-time study load is 8 units per year.

The actual cost of your year of study is determined when you enrol based on the units you have chosen. When you pay your first trimester indicative fee (see pages 2-7), it will be credited to your enrolment. If there is a difference between your initial course payment and the actual fee liability after enrolment, you will need to pay any outstanding amount. Over payments will be credited to your next trimester fees.

The indicative fee for one trimester as listed on your Offer Letter must be paid before an eCOE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment) can be issued.

Note for Nursing students

Commencing international students enrolling in undergraduate Nursing courses are required to pay an annual clinical fee component in addition to the base cost of the course. Please refer to table below.

Fees per credit point

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cluster Descriptions 2013</th>
<th>Tuition Fee Per Credit Point A$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting, Administration, Economics, Commerce (excluding Public Relations)</td>
<td>$2660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>$4557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioural Sciences</td>
<td>$2850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>$2850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment</td>
<td>$2955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing</td>
<td>$2818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>$2449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering and Surveying</td>
<td>$3384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Languages, Visual and Performing Arts</td>
<td>$2823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>$2364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>$2955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Statistics</td>
<td>$2590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>$6797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (non-clinical units)</td>
<td>$2871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (clinical units)</td>
<td>$3994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allied Health</td>
<td>$2987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Health, Including Health Promotion and Public Health</td>
<td>$2809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td>$2477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>$3384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td>$2359</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The above indicative fees are correct as of January 2012 and are subject to change. For international students commencing in 2013, it is expected that fees per credit point will increase by no more than seven per cent per year.

Examples of how to calculate your fees

Millie has enrolled in a Bachelor of Commerce and chooses six units from the Accounting, Administration, Economics, Commerce cluster and two units from Humanities. Her annual tuition fee in 2013 will be: 

\[ 6 \times \$2660 + 2 \times \$2364 = \$20\,688 \]

Eduardo intends to complete a Bachelor of Arts, with all units from the Foreign Languages, Visual and Performing Arts cluster. His annual tuition fee in 2013 will be: 

\[ 8 \times \$2823 = \$22\,584 \]

Anna has decided to study a Bachelor of Information Technology (Games Design and Development). In her first year, she will complete seven units in the Computing cluster, along with one elective taken from the Public Relations cluster. Her annual tuition fee in 2013 will be: 

\[ 7 \times \$2818 + 1 \times \$2477 = \$22\,203 \]

Note for all students

Tuition fees DO NOT cover living (accommodation and food) expenses or the cost of optional, extracurricular or recreational activities such as membership of fitness clubs or gyms, participation in sport, etc.

Additional fees – all undergraduate programs

In addition to tuition fees, all on-campus international students are required to pay Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) and an application fee. OSHC service providers offer concessional rates for OSHC paid at the offer acceptance stage for visa length cover. The amount payable will be included in your Offer Letter. Students should be aware that they may be required to meet additional expenses for textbooks, fieldwork costs and excess Deakin internet usage charges.

On-campus students

As well as tuition fees, on-campus students pay:

» OSHC for the full duration of their visa
» a once-only, non-refundable application fee of A$55*.

Off-campus students

As well as tuition fees, off-campus students pay:

» a once-only, non-refundable application fee of A$55*.

* Students applying online do not have to pay the application fee.
The ESOS Act / National Code and you
The Department of Education, Employment and Workplace Relations (DEEWR) regulates the education and training sector’s involvement with international students studying in Australia on student visas. It does this through the Education Services for Overseas Students (ESOS) legislative framework which includes the National Code, outlining the framework, roles and responsibilities, registration and a set of standards for education providers. The National Code is accessible at www.aei.gov.au/regulatory-information/education-services-for-overseas-students-esos-legislative-framework/national-code/pages.

As an applicant to study at Deakin, specific standards are relevant for your considerations and the following activities will ensure you understand how Deakin complies with the requirements:

- Review this international guide carefully to familiarise yourself with course details and requirements, indicative tuition fees and refund policy and information about living in Australia.
- Review your Offer Letter carefully before accepting the offer.
- For applicants under 18 years of age, suitable care and accommodation must be arranged prior to Deakin approving a CAAW and issuing an electronic Confirmation of Enrolment.
- There are restrictions on students transferring to another provider within the first six months of enrolling into the principle course of study. Review the Deakin guidelines at www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/coming-aus/request-transfer.php.
- Understand the academic appeals process which is called Academic Progress In Higher Education Award Courses Procedure found at http://theguide.deakin.edu.au.
- You will be expected to complete your course of study within the duration of your student visa. Review the FAQs at www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/coming-aus/enrolment-int-student.php to understand the actions and options available to ensure your course is completed in time.
- Check your Offer Letter for any details of Credit for Prior Learning (CPL) listed and its effect on the duration of your course. Bring original documents of previous studies to the enrolment session for formal approval of the CPL.
- If you intend to defer the commencement of your studies, check this guide to see if the course is available in the following trimester and advise the international admissions staff so that a revised Offer Letter and electronic Confirmation of Enrolment may be issued. There are clear policies covering intermission, exclusion or cancellation of enrolment which may be viewed at http://theguide.deakin.edu.au under procedures for enrolment and academic progress.
- Understand that it is your responsibility to ensure Deakin always has your current contact address.

Restrictions on sources of funding
Australian laws restrict the use of funding obtained from various foreign persons and entities. Information about these restrictions and lists of entities to whom restrictions apply are available on the Reserve Bank of Australia website at www.rba.gov.au/mkt-operations/fin-sanctions and the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade website at www.dfat.gov.au/icat/UNSC_financial_sanctions.html. You must check both of these websites and ensure that you do not make or arrange any payments using funds obtained from any prohibited person or entity.

Tuition fee and refund policy for international students
Fees for international students apply to persons living in Australia with temporary resident status in a study program (provided that there is no stated limitation), and persons living abroad who are not Australian citizens and do not have permanent resident status in Australia.

Deakin’s course tuition fees are calculated on the units in which students are enrolled. This means that fees are based on the units you choose to study in your course, and not on any fixed course price. Different units have different fees, which depend on how much each unit costs the University to provide. For example, units which require laboratories or special equipment may cost more than units which do not. This is explained in more detail on page 98.

These Policies comply with the Education Services for Overseas Students Act (ESOS Act 2000) and the Australian Vice-Chancellors’ Committee’s guidelines on fees for international students. They are subject to change when the guidelines are reviewed by the Australian education authorities.

On-campus international students must meet Commonwealth Government guidelines for entry into Australia and enrolment at the University.

These policies apply to all international on and off-campus students, irrespective of who pays the fees. They apply to commencing and continuing students and to those persons who have been offered a place in a course of study at the University.

The complete and latest version of Fee Refunds is available online at www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/study-information/fees/international/withdrawal-refunds.php.

Deakin University English Language Institute (DUELI) refund policy
DUELI students need to refer to the DUELI refund policy. Please see www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/fee-policies.

Fee liability
Students who withdraw from a fee-paying course, or whose enrolment in a fee-paying course is terminated or lapses, will be liable to pay the tuition fees applicable. If students transfer to a new course, including a combined course, the prevailing tuition fees apply.
Fee refund and privacy policies (continued)

**General refund policy**
A general refund may be given if written notice of withdrawal from unit/s or discontinuation or intermission from a course of study is received by the University by the following dates:

*For new international students:*
For those withdrawing having paid their fees:
- 90 per cent refund is payable if the student withdraws at least four weeks prior to the start of the trimester. The remaining 10 per cent of the fees is retained to cover the administration costs of the initial enrolment of international students;
- 50 per cent refund is payable by the university if the student withdraws between four weeks prior to the start of trimester and the census date of the relevant unit/s; and
- no refund is payable if the student withdraws after the census date.

New international students who wish to withdraw after having paid their fees should notify Deakin International, in writing, of any wish to withdraw (prior to enrolment).
- Enrolled students may apply for a general refund. Inquiries may be made on campus at Deakin Central.
- If Deakin defaults, in the provision of the course, the refund will be made within two weeks of the default event.
- If the student defaults the refund will be made within four weeks of the University being notified.
- Refunds will be made by cheque or EFT in Australian dollars only.
- Refunds may be made to a nominated person/sponsor who initially paid the student fees.
- Scholarship and sponsored student refunds will only be made to the scholarship or sponsoring body.

*For continuing international students:*
For those withdrawing having paid their fees:
- 100 per cent refund is payable if withdrawal is prior to the start of the third week of trimester;
- 50 per cent refund is payable if withdrawal is between the start of the third week and the census date for the unit(s); and
- no refund is payable if withdrawal from the unit(s) is after the census date.

For those withdrawing having not paid their fees:
- their enrolment will be terminated for non-payment of fees;

**Full refund**
A full refund of tuition fees paid may be given in special circumstances. Such circumstances are those beyond the control of the student or those which make it impossible for the student to continue. The following reasons are grounds to apply for a full refund:
- a student is refused a student visa by the Commonwealth Government authorities; or
- an offer is withdrawn or an enrolment terminated because the University is unable to provide the course of study; or
- a student withdraws from a unit on the advice of a Faculty Course Adviser and does not enrol in a replacement unit (the signature of the Faculty Course Adviser is required); or
- the University changes and is unable to offer unit/s such that a student is prevented from completing the unit/s and no credit is given towards other unit/s; or
- the course does not commence on the agreed start date and the student is not already withdrawn, or
- the Government has limited Deakin’s right to conduct courses for international students; or
- a student is unable to fulfil the conditions of an offer or applicable selection criteria; or
- a student fails to meet progression rules and is not permitted to re-enrol; or
- a student has gained Permanent Resident status prior to the University census date and has not been offered a Commonwealth supported place; or
- a student withdraws from a unit and enrolls in a replacement unit of equal value in the same trimester.

Executive discretion may be exercised to consider applications which do not comply with the above provisions but for which extraordinary circumstances may exist. An application for a refund in special circumstances must be made in writing and sent to the Executive Director, Deakin International. Proof of payment of the fees (e.g. an official receipt) and validation of the reasons for applying for a refund will be required.

*A Commonwealth supported place is a higher education place for which the Commonwealth governments makes a contribution to the higher education provider towards the cost of education for that student.*

**Transfer fees**
Refunds in the form of a transfer of fees to another institution are generally not permitted and refunds will be made directly to the students or sponsoring body.

**Changes to residency status during application**
Students whose residency status changes during the application process or while studying at Deakin University must notify Deakin International immediately. The following conditions will apply:

1. If an international student gains Australian Permanent Resident status before enrolment, the student will no longer be classified as an international student. The student must reapply for admission and will therefore compete with other Australian students for a government-funded Commonwealth supported place. If the student is successful, he/she will be liable to pay the student contribution for the Commonwealth supported place. There is no guarantee that a Commonwealth supported place will be available.
2. If an international student gains Australian Permanent Resident status after enrolment, the student will still be classified as an international student for the remainder of that trimester and will be liable for payment of fees. However, the student will be considered an Australian resident for subsequent trimester/s and will be subject to the conditions as outlined above.
3. Final dates for notification are census dates for each trimester.
4. Any approved refund of international tuition fees will be in accordance with the refund policy.
Payment of international award course tuition fees by instalments

International students undertaking award courses are required to pay fees for the units in which they are enrolled by the due date for those units. Such students, except those in their first trimester of study, may pay their tuition fees by instalment subject to the following conditions:

» At least fifty per cent (50%) of the course tuition fees must be paid by the census date.

» The balance of the course fees may be paid progressively in any amounts provided that the total amount is paid by no later than 31 days after the census date.

» If a variation to an enrolment results in an increase in the amount of course tuition fees, no extensions of time will be granted for payment of the additional fees.

» If a student fails to make the required payments and does not contact the University by the applicable due date/s for payment, the student's enrolment will be terminated.

» The effective date of termination of enrolment will be the due date of the missed payment for the respective trimester.

» This option does not apply where a student's fees and charges are paid by a sponsor, employer or any other person or organisation.

» Students can view their tuition fee details at any time via StudentConnect.

Privacy

The personal information on the forms on pages 105 onwards is collected to enable Deakin University to process your application for enrolment, to assist the University in marketing and planning activities and to enable the University to meet its reporting and other obligations to government agencies. If your application is successful the information will be used to manage your academic progress, to communicate with you and to allow you to use the University's services and facilities. Your personal information will be disclosed to government agencies pursuant to reporting and other obligations, including disclosures to the Department of Immigration and Citizenship and the Department of Education, Employment and Workplace Relations. Your personal information will also be disclosed to your Overseas Student Health Cover provider and, if you are under 18 years of age, to the carer appointed for you pursuant to the National Code 2007 made under the Education Services for Overseas Students Act 2000. The University will treat your personal information in accordance with the Information Privacy Act 2000 (Vic.). If personal information is not provided on the form as requested, it may not be possible for the University to process your application for enrolment.

If your application is unsuccessful, it will be forwarded to Deakin's partner institution, Melbourne Institute of Business and Technology if you have ticked that option on the application form.

You may gain access to the personal information held about you by the University. Requests for access are managed in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act 1982 (Vic.) and may be directed to the, Freedom of Information Officer at the University. Details relating to Freedom of Information may be viewed at www.deakin.edu.au/solicitors-office/foi.php.

You may view the University's privacy policy at http://theguide.deakin.edu.au and the University's Privacy Officer can be contacted on +61 3 5227 8524 or at privacy@deakin.edu.au.

Student complaints and appeals

The University is committed to dealing with complaints in a serious and sensitive manner. The complaints process is designed to be prompt and responsive so that students can have issues of concern dealt with quickly and can move on with their studies. Where warranted, the University will endeavour to improve its services, systems and decision-making processes to prevent future complaints arising.

This information is for students seeking to lodge and resolve Academic and Administrative Complaints.

For information on complaints relating to discrimination, sexual harassment or bullying, see www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/services/complaints/equity/hd-complaints.php.

For information on whistleblower disclosures you should consult the Whistleblowers Protection Act 2001 Disclosures Procedure at http://theguide.deakin.edu.au.

For information on appeals against Committee decisions, including Faculty Academic Progress and Discipline Committees, you should consult the procedures outlined in the correspondence and information produced by those Committees.

Academic and Administrative Complaints

An Academic Complaint is a complaint relating to academic decisions or outcomes (e.g. selection decisions, quality of teaching, assessment, or supervision issues for research students). It will be dealt with in the first instance by the academic staff and Faculty involved.

An Administrative Complaint is a complaint relating to administrative decisions, actions or processes (e.g. admission, enrolment, fees or charges), or to access to University resources and facilities (e.g. food services, IT, buildings and grounds). It will be dealt with in the first instance by the administrative staff and Division involved.


Complaints process:

There are three key stages in the process:

Stage 1 – Informal Complaint
Stage 2 – Formal Complaint
Stage 3 – Appeal

For full details of these stages or the process, please consult the Student Complaints website at www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/services/complaints.

External Avenues for Appeal

» All complainants have the right to lodge complaints with an appropriate external body, after following the stages of the relevant University procedures for complaint resolution.
» Complainants may contact the Victorian Ombudsman (in relation to the application of policies and procedures and administrative processes that have been followed). Victorian Ombudsman: www.ombudsman.vic.gov.au.
Accepting your offer and studying in Australia

Acceptance procedures

» As soon as a decision is made on your eligibility, you will be informed of the outcome.

» If you are successful, you will receive an Offer Letter stating the course for which you have been accepted, tuition fee payable and Overseas Student Health Cover information.

» The Offer Letter may be conditional or unconditional. If you receive a conditional offer, you must fulfill the condition(s) outlined in the Offer Letter (such as undertaking an English language course or successfully completing current studies). Once those conditions have been fulfilled, you will receive an unconditional offer and confirmation that you have met all the admission requirements.

» Your Offer Letter will contain details about accessing pre-departure information including the forms to use to accept your offer, how to pay your fees and how to request arrival services.

» You should accept your offer by paying the fees as soon as possible, as places in some courses are limited.

» Deakin University will then issue you with an eCOE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Online International Community

Students who have made a successful application to Deakin University are invited to join our online social media network community. Comprised of current Deakin international students, this group will allow you to make friends and connections before you arrive in Australia. You can join groups, share media and find out more about life in Australia and studying at Deakin from existing students. Successful applicants will receive an invitation to join shortly after they receive your letter of offer.

See www.deakininternational.ning.com for more information.

Conditions of entry into Australia for on-campus students

To be granted a student visa, you are required to:

» have an electronic Confirmation of Enrolment (eCOE) from Deakin University;

» show evidence of sufficient financial capacity to cover all expenses during your entire stay in Australia, including living costs and return airfares;

» be genuinely seeking temporary entry for study purposes only and agree to leave Australia when the course is completed; and

» undergo a medical examination with a medical practitioner approved by the Australian Diplomatic Mission in your country.

Please note that entry to Australia on a student visa is only permitted for applicants undertaking full-time on-campus study. For more information about visas, go to www.immi.gov.au/students.

Health insurance (OSHC)

The Australian Government requires all international students (and any dependants accompanying them) to have Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC). The health cover provides for medical and hospital care within Australia for the length of your visa. It is your responsibility to ensure your OSHC is valid and kept up-to-date while you hold a student visa. Your Offer Letter will detail the OSHC fees you are required to pay. For more information, go to www.overseasstudenthealth.com.

Students under 18

According to visa regulations, arrangements must be made for a care provider to be available for students under the age of 18 studying in Australia. If you are under 18, your parents can nominate a care provider, or there are professional organisations that provide care services.

Employment

During the trimester, as an international student, you are permitted to work a maximum of 20 hours per week once you have been granted a work permit. There is no limit on the number of hours you are permitted to work when the University is not in session, provided it does not interfere with your studies. Dependants also have restricted work rights. Dependants of undergraduate students can work up to 20 hours per week. However, you should be aware that work may not be readily available and you should not depend on this form of income for support.

If you are the recipient of a scholarship or sponsorship, you should check whether the conditions of your sponsorship allow you to undertake employment. For full information, go to www.immi.gov.au/students/students/working_while_studying.

Protection of your rights as an international student

As an international student, you must study with an education provider and in a course that can be found on the Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Students (CRICOS), CRICOS registration guarantees that the course and the education provider meet the high standards necessary for international students.

As a CRICOS-registered education provider, Deakin ensures that all its courses comply with those standards as set out in the ESOS legislative framework. (For the definition of ESOS, refer to page 99.) In addition, as an international student, you have certain rights that are protected under the ESOS framework, as well as certain obligations that you have to adhere to while studying in Australia.

Got a question?  
See our website at www.deakin.edu.au/international for more frequently asked questions (FAQs). Or you can email us at deakin-international@deakin.edu.au.

**How do I know what fees I need to pay?**
All fees you are required to pay (including the indicative tuition fee) will be listed in your Offer Letter. You will need to pay the tuition fee, an application fee and OSHC if studying on-campus.

Indicative tuition fees for courses can be found in the table on page 98. Please note that your actual tuition fees may differ depending on the units you actually enrol in.

If there is a difference between your initial course payment and the actual fee liability generated by your enrolment, you will need to pay any outstanding amount; over payments will be credited to your next trimester fees.

**What accommodation is available?**
There are a number of accommodation options available to international students, including:
» on-campus accommodation
» off-campus accommodation – non-university homestay.
For more information go to www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/coming-aus/accommodation.

If I don’t meet the admission requirements for Deakin University what are my options?
If you do not meet the academic admission requirements for Deakin, you should consider completing a course at one of our pathway providers which may allow you direct admission into the second year of certain Deakin programs. Our direct pathway institutions include the Melbourne Institute of Business and Technology (MiBT), Box Hill Institute of TAFE, Holmesglen Institute of TAFE, South West Institute of TAFE, and The Gordon Institute of TAFE. A range of further Credit for Prior Learning pathways to Deakin are available from other TAFE institutes in Australia, as well as both Australian and overseas institutions. See pages 14 to 15 for more information.

If you do not meet the English language admission requirements for Deakin, you should consider an English language course. Students can meet the English language requirements of Deakin undergraduate and postgraduate courses by successfully completing an English for Academic Purposes (EAP) program at the Deakin University English Language Institute (DUELI).

For more information, go to www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/dueli.

If you decide to take an IELTS (Academic) or TOEFL test, you will need to book early as places fill quickly. If you sit for a TOEFL test, you should select Deakin University’s designated institution code (DI Code 0765) as one of your institutions to receive your score.

Where can I find more information on courses and subjects?
For complete information about individual courses and their units (subjects) go to the Deakin course search website www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/courses or see the University Handbook (online) at www.deakin.edu.au/handbook.

Where can I find more information about Australia as a study destination?
If you are applying through a representative, they will provide you with more information. You can also go to the Australian Government website www.studyinaustralia.gov.au.

This site provides impartial and reliable information about courses, institutions, study and living costs, the application process, visa requirements and more. You will also find more information in the ‘Living in Australia’ section of our website at www.deakin.edu.au/international, including virtual campus tours that will give you an idea of life as a Deakin student.

Are there any restrictions as to where I can source funds from for payment of tuition fees?
Yes, Australian laws restrict the use of funding obtained from various foreign persons and entities. Information about these restrictions and lists of entities to whom restrictions apply are available on the Reserve Bank of Australia website at www.rba.gov.au/mkt-operations/fin-sanctions and the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade website at www.dfat.gov.au/icat/UNSC_financial_sanctions.html.

You must check both of these websites and ensure that you do not make or arrange any payments using funds obtained from any prohibited person or entity.
How to apply – a quick guide

1. Choose a course you wish to study

2. Complete the application form
   » Apply online at www.deakin.edu.au/apply or alternatively use the enclosed application form at the back of this guide or seek assistance from an approved Deakin University Representative. For a list of representatives see www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/representatives.
   » For on-campus applications, apply early to allow enough time to obtain your student visa.

3. Attach or upload the following documentation to the application
   » Evidence of English language proficiency (certified copies of IELTS or TOEFL) or Deakin University English Language documentation.
   » Certified copies of the following:
     - previous academic transcripts and certificates
     - letters from employers or schools
   » If you are applying for Credit for Prior Learning (CPL) include certified copies of the syllabus from your previous study program and results, course structure, duration of course (in weeks per semester), contact hours, clinical hours, assessment criteria and list of recommended books.

4. Submit your application to Deakin International
   » Online at www.deakin.edu.au/apply or
   » Send your application form and supporting documents to deakin-int-admissions@deakin.edu.au or mail to:
     Deakin International, Deakin University
     221 Burwood Hwy,
     Burwood, Victoria 3125, Australia or
   » You can also submit your application through one of Deakin’s registered agents. A list of agents is available online at www.deakin.edu.au/apply
   » Application processing fees do apply.
   » Allow enough time to apply for a student visa.

5. Deakin University will assess your application
   » If your application is incomplete you will be required to provide further documents or you may be issued a conditional offer from Deakin University.
   » If your application is successful you will be sent a full unconditional offer from Deakin University.

6. If you have received a conditional offer from Deakin University
   » Fulfill the University’s entry requirements for the course for which you are applying.
   » Submit the requested supporting documents.
   » If your application is successful you will be sent a full unconditional offer from Deakin University.

7. Accept your offer

   On-campus applications
   » Accept your offer by completing and submitting the Offer Acceptance and Payment of Fees form. This form can be found at www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/assets/resources/forms/offer-accept-pay-fees-form.pdf.
   » Pay tuition fee and OSHC fee as detailed in your offer letter via Travelex.

   Off-campus applications
   » Accept your offer by completing and submitting the offer acceptance form for off-campus students. This form can be found at www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/assets/resources/forms/offer-accept-form-off-campus.pdf.

8. Confirmation of enrolment and visa application

   On-campus applications
   » Once Deakin University receives your Offer Acceptance and Payment of Fees form, Deakin University will email you an electronic Confirmation of Enrolment (eCOE) letter.
   » If you are applying for your visa online you will need to wait until you receive an eCOE from Deakin University.
   » If applying for a visa in person visit your nearest Australian Embassy or High Commission with your eCOE.

   Off-campus applications
   » Once we receive your Offer Acceptance and Payment of Fees form, Deakin University will email you a username and password with instructions on how to enrol online.
   » When you are enrolled, you may pay your fees as provided on the online invoice via StudentConnect.

9. Travel arrangements
   (applies to on-campus applicants only)
   » Arrange your flights so that you arrive in Melbourne at least two weeks before Orientation. Complete the Notification of Arrival Form at www.deakin.edu.au/current-students/international/living/airport indicating whether you may need temporary accommodation.
   » Deakin strongly recommends that you stay in temporary accommodation for your first few nights in order to find a suitable longer term accommodation option. Many students want to move straight into permanent accommodation and attempt to organise this prior to their arrival. This can be very dangerous and many students end up losing their money. The safest and best option is to organise a few nights of temporary accommodation for when you arrive, so that our Off-Campus Housing Officers can work with you to find suitable long-term accommodation.
   » If you arrive later than the start date stated on your offer letter, Deakin University reserves the right to refuse your enrolment.
   » If you cannot arrive by the start date, we suggest that you defer commencement of your studies to the following trimester.

If you require assistance with the application process, please contact Deakin International by emailing deakin-int-admissions@deakin.edu.au or your Deakin University approved representative.
International on-campus undergraduate application

DO NOT complete this form if you are a citizen of Australia or New Zealand or Permanent Resident of Australia.

» Please complete all sections and print neatly in BLOCK LETTERS. Incomplete application will delay application outcome.
» Include certified/notarised evidence of academic qualifications, English language proficiency and copy of passport.
» Enclose a non-refundable A$55 ($50+10% GST) application fee (bankdraft made payable to Deakin University).
» Return this form and attachments to your representative or send to:
  Deakin International, Deakin University,
  221 Burwood Highway, Burwood, Victoria 3125 Australia
  Email: deakin-int-admissions@deakin.edu.au   Fax: +61 3 9244 5094

Deakin Student ID (if applicable)

Personal details (as shown on passport) – Please provide copy of passport

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title (Dr, Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss)</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of birth (day / month / year)</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Will you be bringing your family to Australia while you study at Deakin University? Yes ☐ No ☐

Permanent address in home country (if you change your address, please advise this office immediately.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Full address</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Postcode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Email</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Postcode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone (  )</th>
<th>Mobile (  )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Address for correspondence (Only if different from address in home country.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Full address</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Postcode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Email</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Postcode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone (  )</th>
<th>Mobile (  )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Citizenship

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country of citizenship (as on passport)</th>
<th>Country of birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Have you applied for Australian Permanent Resident status?</th>
<th>Yes ☐ No ☐</th>
<th>If yes, the date of application</th>
<th>/ /</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Visa type (e.g. student, visitor)</th>
<th>Visa expiry date</th>
<th>/ /</th>
<th>Passport number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course preferences

Indicate your preferred course of study and Campus including course codes, course titles and major sequences (where applicable).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code</th>
<th>Course title</th>
<th>Major sequence</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Start date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A326</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts International Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Trimester 1, 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1st preference

2nd preference

2013 Trimester durations (approximate):
Trimester 1 runs roughly from early March to early June, Trimester 2 runs from around mid-July to early October and Trimester 3 runs from roughly mid-November to early February of the following year.

For Medical School students, Semester 1 commences late January and ends around the third week of June. Semester 2 begins early July and continues until the third week of November.

If your application is unsuccessful, would you be interested in receiving information about Deakin pathway courses conducted by MIBT? Yes ☐ No ☐
English language proficiency
You must provide documentary evidence of your English language proficiency to meet Deakin’s English language requirements.

Please tick appropriate boxes.

1) I have sat an IELTS test
   No [ ] Yes [ ] (Attach results)

2) I have sat a TOEFL test
   No [ ] Yes [ ] (Attach results)

3) Other documentary evidence
   No [ ] Yes [ ] (Attach results)

Are you currently studying? Yes [ ] No [ ]

Name of course/award (e.g. Bachelor of Commerce)
Institution
Country/State
Date results are expected

Previous education
Provide details of all secondary/tertiary studies undertaken (attach certified/notarised copies of results):

Name of course/award
Institution
Country/State
Years enrolled (e.g. 2008–2011)
Full-time or part-time
Successfully completed (yes or no)

Are you applying for Credit for Prior Learning (credit transfer)? (i.e. credit for previous study) Yes [ ] No [ ]

If YES, please provide relevant supporting documentation (e.g. subject outlines, course structure, etc.) For more information please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/apply-entry/advanced-stand.php.

Employment history (if applicable)
Please attach a more detailed statement if necessary.

Employer’s name
From
To
Description of responsibilities

Special requirements
☐ I have a medical condition or a disability that requires support while I am at Deakin, and have attached a separate statement explaining my needs.
☐ I have provided/will provide any additional application documentation (e.g. folio, personal statements, etc.) as outlined in the course description in the courses section.

Checklist
☐ I have read the sections of this guide relating to the courses I have selected, and the admission procedures, fees and refund policy.
☐ I have paid the A$55 ($50+10% GST) non-refundable application fee.
☐ I have attached certified/notarised documentary evidence of all my academic studies and associated application documentation (including studies not completed) with its official explanation of the grading system in both original and English translated version. I grant approval to Deakin University to verify my academic documentation with my previous institutions. NB: Failure to provide all this information will cause a delay in issuing your Offer Letter.
☐ I have attached certified/notarised documentary evidence of English language qualifications.
☐ I have attached employment history details (where applicable).
☐ I have attached a certified copy of my passport.

Declaration
I declare that to the best of my knowledge the information I have supplied in this application and the documentation supporting it are correct and complete. I will provide original documentation as required and acknowledge that the provision of incorrect information or documentation or the withholding of relevant information or documentation relating to this application may result in cancellation of any offer of enrolment or actual enrolment by Deakin University. I have read and understood the sections of this guide relating to the courses I have selected, and the admission procedures, fees, refund policy and privacy policies; I undertake to make timely payments of any fees or associated costs for which I am liable; I am aware of the likely costs of my stay in Australia and have the necessary financial capacity to meet such costs for the duration of my course.

If sponsored by a government body or private corporation I give Deakin University permission to provide this sponsor with information about my academic progress. Yes [ ] No [ ]

Applicant’s signature: ____________________________________________ Date: __/__/____

Please refer to page 99-101 of this guide for privacy information

Parent / Guardian’s signature: ____________________________________ Date: __/__/____

(For applicants under 18 years of age)
International off-campus undergraduate application

DO NOT complete this form if YOU are a citizen of Australia or New Zealand or Permanent Resident of Australia.

- Please complete all sections and print neatly in BLOCK LETTERS.
- Include certified/notarised evidence of academic qualifications and English language proficiency.
- Enclose a non-refundable A$55 ($50+10% GST) application fee (bankdraft made payable to Deakin University).
- Return this form and attachments to:
  Deakin International, Deakin University,
  221 Burwood Highway, Burwood, Victoria 3125 Australia
  Email: deakin-int-admissions@deakin.edu.au  Fax: +61 3 9244 5094
- Closing date for applications:
  - for studies commencing Trimester 1: 30 November
  - for studies commencing Trimester 2: 31 May
  - for studies commencing Trimester 3: 30 September.

Deakin Student ID (if applicable)

Personal details (as shown on passport) – Please provide copy of passport (where applicable)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title (Dr, Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss)</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date of birth (day / month / year) / / Male Female

Permanent address in home country (if you change your address, please advise this office immediately.)

Full address

Email

Telephone ( ) Country and Area Code Mobile ( ) Country and Area Code

Address for correspondence (Only if different from address in home country.)

Full address

Email

Telephone ( ) Country and Area Code Mobile ( ) Country and Area Code

Citizenship

Country of citizenship (as on passport) Country of birth

Have you applied for Australian Permanent Resident status? Yes No

If yes, the date of application / /

Course preferences

Indicate your preferred course of study including course codes and course titles and major sequences (where applicable).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code</th>
<th>Course title</th>
<th>Major sequence</th>
<th>Start date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example</td>
<td>A726 Master of Arts (International Relations)</td>
<td>Trimester 1, 2013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st preference</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd preference</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2013 Trimester durations (approximate):
Trimester 1 runs roughly from early March to early June, Trimester 2 runs from around mid-July to early October and Trimester 3 runs from roughly mid-November to early February of the following year.

English language proficiency

You must provide documentary evidence of your English language proficiency to meet Deakin’s English language requirements.

Please tick the appropriate boxes.
1) I have sat an IELTS test No Yes (Attach results)
2) I have sat a TOEFL test No Yes (Attach results)
3) Other documentary evidence No Yes (Attach results)
Single unit applicants – unit selection

Are you applying for single units to gain membership into a professional association? Yes ☐ No ☐

Off-campus students who have not undertaken formal study in recent years are advised to initially select one or two units (credit points) per trimester. A full-time load is equivalent to 4 credit points. Please list units in order of preference. Although no guarantees can be given, the Faculty will attempt to accommodate your request. If quotas are applied to some units, it may not be possible to allocate your higher preferences.

I would like to study ☐ units per trimester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trimester 1, Year</th>
<th>Trimester 2, Year</th>
<th>Trimester 3, Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unit code</td>
<td>Unit name</td>
<td>Unit code</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1st preference
2nd preference
3rd preference

Education

Provide details of all secondary/tertiary studies undertaken (attach certified/notarised copies of results):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of course/award</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Country/State</th>
<th>Years enrolled (e.g. 2008 – 2011)</th>
<th>Full-time or part-time</th>
<th>Successfully completed (yes or no)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Are you applying for Credit for Prior Learning (credit transfer)? (i.e. credit for previous study) Yes ☐ No ☐

If YES, please provide relevant supporting documentation (e.g. subject outlines, course structure, etc.). For more information, please visit www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/apply-entry/advanced-stand.php.

Are you a current or former Deakin University student? Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, Deakin University student ID number _________________________________

Employment history (if applicable)

Please attach a more detailed statement if necessary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employer’s name</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Job title and description of responsibilities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Special requirements

☐ I have a medical condition or a disability that requires support while I am studying at Deakin, and have attached a separate statement explaining my needs.

☐ I have provided/will provide any additional application documentation (e.g. folio, personal statements, etc.) as outlined in the course description in the courses section.

Checklist

☐ I will forward required documentation as soon as possible.

☐ I have read the sections of this Guide relating to the courses I have selected, and the admission procedures, fees and refund policy.

☐ I have paid the ASSS ($550+10% GST) non-refundable application fee.

☐ I have attached certified/notarised documentary evidence of all my academic studies and associated application documentation (including studies not completed) and grant approval to Deakin University to verify my academic documentation with my previous institutions. NB: Failure to provide all this information will cause a delay in issuing your Offer Letter.

☐ I have attached certified/notarised documentary evidence of English language qualifications.

☐ I have attached employment history details (where applicable).

☐ I have attached two Referee Reports (where applicable).

Declarations

I declare that to the best of my knowledge the information I have supplied in this application and the documentation supporting it is correct and complete. I will provide original documentation as required and acknowledge that the provision of incorrect information or documentation or the withholding of relevant information or documentation relating to this application may result in cancellation of any offer of enrolment or actual enrolment by Deakin University. I have read and understood the sections of this Guide relating to the courses I have selected, and the admission procedures, fees and refund policy. I undertake to make timely payments of any fees or associated costs for which I am liable. I am aware of the likely costs and have the necessary financial capacity to meet such costs for the duration of my course.

If sponsored by a government body or private corporation, I give Deakin University permission to provide this sponsor with information about my academic progress. Yes ☐ No ☐

Applicant’s signature __________________________________________ Date / / }

Please refer to page 99-101 of this guide for privacy information.
2012

Trimester 1
Teaching period 5 March - 1 June
Easter holiday/intra trimester break 6 April – 15 April
Study period 4 June – 6 June
Examination period 7 June - 15 June

Trimester 2
Teaching period 9 July – 5 October
Intra trimester break 24 September – 30 September
Study period 8 October – 10 October
Examination period 11 October - 19 October

Trimester 3
Teaching period 12 November - 15 February
Intra trimester break 24 December 2012 – 2 January 2013
Study period 18 February – 20 February
Examination period 21 February – 1 March

Notes:
» All dates in this guide are correct at the time of printing.
» The Medical School operates via two semesters only.
» Please see www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/trimester-dates for 2013 dates.
» A compulsory International Enrolment and Orientation Program typically occurs two weeks before the beginning of the teaching period for commencing international students. For up-to-date information on Enrolment and Orientation Program dates please check www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international.
Campuses

Geelong Waurn Ponds Campus
Pigdons Road
Waurn Ponds Victoria 3216
Australia

Geelong Waterfront Campus
1 Gheringhap Street
Geelong Victoria 3220
Australia

Melbourne Burwood Campus
221 Burwood Highway
Burwood Victoria 3125
Australia

Warrnambool Campus
Princes Highway
Warrnambool Victoria 3280
Australia

Overseas offices

China
Deakin University
Suite 614, Office Tower B
The New World Centre
38 Chongwenmenmenwal Street
100062, Beijing, P.R.
Tel +86 10 6708 4620
Fax +86 10 6708 4553
di-china@deakin.edu.au

Indonesia
Deakin University
Wisma Slipi,
3rd Floor Suite 309, Slipi
Jakarta
Tel +62 21 5366 2001
Fax +62 21 5366 1942
di-indonesia@deakin.edu.au

India
Deakin University
C/o ETP Services Pvt. Ltd.
Unit 203, Square One, Second Floor
Plot No. C2, Saket Place
Saket District Centre
New Delhi - 110017
Phone: +91 11 2664 4700 / 4701
Fax: +91 11 2654 4713
di-india@deakin.edu.au

Contact us

Ask a question at www.deakin.internationalstudent.info
Email us deakin-international@deakin.edu.au
Telephone +61 3 9627 4877